	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		age	10 Tower \$ 2000 General Rate Application
	Page 1			Page 2
1	(9:02 A.M.)	1		Delaney.
2	CHAIRMAN:	2		Good morning.
3	Q. Good morning, Ms. Newman. Anything before we	3	Q.	When you're ready, Mr. Johnson. How much
4	start?	4		longer, do you have any notion?
5	MS. NEWMAN:	5	MR. J	JOHNSON:
6	Q. Yes, good morning, Mr. Chairman, Vice-Chair.	6	Q.	I would expect maybe to the break.
7	I believe that the Consumer Advocate has a	7	CHA	IRMAN:
8	document to enter as an Information item,	8	Q.	Okay, good. When you're ready.
9	perhaps he can speak to now and we can label	9	MR.	JOHNSON:
10	it.	10	Q.	Thank you. Just to change gears a little bit
11	CHAIRMAN:	11		before readdressing reliability initiative,
12	Q. Good morning, Mr. Johnson.	12		Mr. Delaney, you spoke yesterday in terms of
	MR. JOHNSON:	13		the coordination that Newfoundland Power
14	Q. Good morning. Thank you, Ms. Newman. The	14		undertakes with Newfoundland Hydro with
15	document to which Ms. Newman refers is some	15		respect to safety issues and concerns. Would
16	selected excerpts from the Newfoundland Power	16		you mind elaborating on what that entails?
17	2008 Capital Budget.	17	Δ	Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and
1	MS. NEWMAN:	18	л.	Labrador Hydro do coordinate in various areas
19	Q. And we'll call that Information Item No. 13.	19		of safety. A couple of the areas that I
	CHAIRMAN:	20		mentioned yesterday, well, I mentioned three.
$\begin{vmatrix} 20 \\ 21 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. Sorry, Ms. Newman, I didn't catch it?	20		One is in the area of fire fighter safety.
	-			The utilities give training to fire fighters
	MS. NEWMAN:	22		
23	Q. No. 13.	23		across the province to assist them, you know,
	CHAIRMAN: Q. No. 13. Okay, thank you. Good morning, Mr.	24		if there's a fire call as to what they should be looking for in terms of the electricity
25	O NO 13 OKAY THANK VOIL GOOD MORNING IVIT	25		be looking for in terms of the electricity
-				et rooming for me terms of the treatment
	Page 3			Page 4
1		1		·
	Page 3			Page 4
1	Page 3 supply and the safety issues surrounded with	1		Page 4 a contractor fatality in Deer Lake Airport
1 2	Page 3 supply and the safety issues surrounded with that. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland	1 2		Page 4 a contractor fatality in Deer Lake Airport where a contractor who was surveying a line
1 2 3	Page 3 supply and the safety issues surrounded with that. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro you share the same program,	1 2 3		Page 4 a contractor fatality in Deer Lake Airport where a contractor who was surveying a line had fell a tree across a power line and he
1 2 3 4	Page 3 supply and the safety issues surrounded with that. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro you share the same program, share the samewe're back and forth on that	1 2 3 4		Page 4 a contractor fatality in Deer Lake Airport where a contractor who was surveying a line had fell a tree across a power line and heand it was a fatality associated with it. So
1 2 3 4 5	Page 3 supply and the safety issues surrounded with that. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro you share the same program, share the samewe're back and forth on that one in terms ofand we consistently have a	1 2 3 4 5		Page 4 a contractor fatality in Deer Lake Airport where a contractor who was surveying a line had fell a tree across a power line and he- and it was a fatality associated with it. So Power and Hydro got together, you know,
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 3 supply and the safety issues surrounded with that. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro you share the same program, share the samewe're back and forth on that one in terms ofand we consistently have a consistent program that we train fire fighters	1 2 3 4 5 6		Page 4 a contractor fatality in Deer Lake Airport where a contractor who was surveying a line had fell a tree across a power line and he and it was a fatality associated with it. So Power and Hydro got together, you know, talking how are we going to deal with this.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 3 supply and the safety issues surrounded with that. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro you share the same program, share the samewe're back and forth on that one in terms ofand we consistently have a consistent program that we train fire fighters with across the island. Asecond area is in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7		Page 4 a contractor fatality in Deer Lake Airport where a contractor who was surveying a line had fell a tree across a power line and he- and it was a fatality associated with it. So Power and Hydro got together, you know, talking how are we going to deal with this. We both had that same issue, certainly, with
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 3 supply and the safety issues surrounded with that. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro you share the same program, share the samewe're back and forth on that one in terms ofand we consistently have a consistent program that we train fire fighters with across the island. A second area is in the area of the Power Line Hazards course,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		Page 4 a contractor fatality in Deer Lake Airport where a contractor who was surveying a line had fell a tree across a power line and he- and it was a fatality associated with it. So Power and Hydro got together, you know, talking how are we going to deal with this. We both had that same issue, certainly, with vegetation and tree trimming. So we partnered
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 3 supply and the safety issues surrounded with that. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro you share the same program, share the samewe're back and forth on that one in terms ofand we consistently have a consistent program that we train fire fighters with across the island. A second area is in the area of the Power Line Hazards course, that's a course that the Workplace Health and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		Page 4 a contractor fatality in Deer Lake Airport where a contractor who was surveying a line had fell a tree across a power line and he- and it was a fatality associated with it. So Power and Hydro got together, you know, talking how are we going to deal with this. We both had that same issue, certainly, with vegetation and tree trimming. So we partnered with the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission and sent out notices
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 3 supply and the safety issues surrounded with that. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro you share the same program, share the samewe're back and forth on that one in terms ofand we consistently have a consistent program that we train fire fighters with across the island. A second area is in the area of the Power Line Hazards course, that's a course that the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission delivers, and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		Page 4 a contractor fatality in Deer Lake Airport where a contractor who was surveying a line had fell a tree across a power line and he- and it was a fatality associated with it. So Power and Hydro got together, you know, talking how are we going to deal with this. We both had that same issue, certainly, with vegetation and tree trimming. So we partnered with the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission and sent out notices to 15,000 employers in the province, all the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 3 supply and the safety issues surrounded with that. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro you share the same program, share the samewe're back and forth on that one in terms ofand we consistently have a consistent program that we train fire fighters with across the island. A second area is in the area of the Power Line Hazards course, that's a course that the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission delivers, and anyone who operates a portable crane or a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		Page 4 a contractor fatality in Deer Lake Airport where a contractor who was surveying a line had fell a tree across a power line and he- and it was a fatality associated with it. So Power and Hydro got together, you know, talking how are we going to deal with this. We both had that same issue, certainly, with vegetation and tree trimming. So we partnered with the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission and sent out notices
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 3 supply and the safety issues surrounded with that. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro you share the same program, share the samewe're back and forth on that one in terms ofand we consistently have a consistent program that we train fire fighters with across the island. Asecond area is in the area of the Power Line Hazards course, that's a course that the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission delivers, and anyone who operates a portable crane or a derrick in Newfoundland must have that course,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		Page 4 a contractor fatality in Deer Lake Airport where a contractor who was surveying a line had fell a tree across a power line and he and it was a fatality associated with it. So Power and Hydro got together, you know, talking how are we going to deal with this. We both had that same issue, certainly, with vegetation and tree trimming. So we partnered with the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission and sent out notices to 15,000 employers in the province, all the employers. There was a vast array of other things done as well as that in terms of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 3 supply and the safety issues surrounded with that. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro you share the same program, share the samewe're back and forth on that one in terms ofand we consistently have a consistent program that we train fire fighters with across the island. Asecond area is in the area of the Power Line Hazards course, that's a course that the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission delivers, and anyone who operates a portable crane or a derrick in Newfoundland must have that course, the Power Line Safety Hazards course. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		Page 4 a contractor fatality in Deer Lake Airport where a contractor who was surveying a line had fell a tree across a power line and he- and it was a fatality associated with it. So Power and Hydro got together, you know, talking how are we going to deal with this. We both had that same issue, certainly, with vegetation and tree trimming. So we partnered with the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission and sent out notices to 15,000 employers in the province, all the employers. There was a vast array of other things done as well as that in terms of communications and training with the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 3 supply and the safety issues surrounded with that. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro you share the same program, share the samewe're back and forth on that one in terms ofand we consistently have a consistent program that we train fire fighters with across the island. Asecond area is in the area of the Power Line Hazards course, that's a course that the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission delivers, and anyone who operates a portable crane or a derrick in Newfoundland must have that course, the Power Line Safety Hazards course. And	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		Page 4 a contractor fatality in Deer Lake Airport where a contractor who was surveying a line had fell a tree across a power line and he- and it was a fatality associated with it. So Power and Hydro got together, you know, talking how are we going to deal with this. We both had that same issue, certainly, with vegetation and tree trimming. So we partnered with the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission and sent out notices to 15,000 employers in the province, all the employers. There was a vast array of other things done as well as that in terms of communications and training with the Newfoundland and Labrador Surveyor's
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	supply and the safety issues surrounded with that. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro you share the same program, share the samewe're back and forth on that one in terms ofand we consistently have a consistent program that we train fire fighters with across the island. Asecond area is in the area of the Power Line Hazards course, that's a course that the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission delivers, and anyone who operates a portable crane or a derrick in Newfoundland must have that course, the Power Line Safety Hazards course. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro coordinate and make sure that course is consistent and we coordinate on that	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		Page 4 a contractor fatality in Deer Lake Airport where a contractor who was surveying a line had fell a tree across a power line and he and it was a fatality associated with it. So Power and Hydro got together, you know, talking how are we going to deal with this. We both had that same issue, certainly, with vegetation and tree trimming. So we partnered with the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission and sent out notices to 15,000 employers in the province, all the employers. There was a vast array of other things done as well as that in terms of communications and training with the Newfoundland and Labrador Surveyor's Association was another aspect of that. And
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	supply and the safety issues surrounded with that. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro you share the same program, share the samewe're back and forth on that one in terms ofand we consistently have a consistent program that we train fire fighters with across the island. Asecond area is in the area of the Power Line Hazards course, that's a course that the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission delivers, and anyone who operates a portable crane or a derrick in Newfoundland must have that course, the Power Line Safety Hazards course. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro coordinate and make sure that course is consistent and we coordinate on that particular thing. From time to time if a	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		Page 4 a contractor fatality in Deer Lake Airport where a contractor who was surveying a line had fell a tree across a power line and he- and it was a fatality associated with it. So Power and Hydro got together, you know, talking how are we going to deal with this. We both had that same issue, certainly, with vegetation and tree trimming. So we partnered with the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission and sent out notices to 15,000 employers in the province, all the employers. There was a vast array of other things done as well as that in terms of communications and training with the Newfoundland and Labrador Surveyor's Association was another aspect of that. And there are some safety advertising that we
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	supply and the safety issues surrounded with that. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro you share the same program, share the samewe're back and forth on that one in terms ofand we consistently have a consistent program that we train fire fighters with across the island. Asecond area is in the area of the Power Line Hazards course, that's a course that the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission delivers, and anyone who operates a portable crane or a derrick in Newfoundland must have that course, the Power Line Safety Hazards course. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro coordinate and make sure that course is consistent and we coordinate on that particular thing. From time to time if a safety issue should arise, Newfoundland Power	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		Page 4 a contractor fatality in Deer Lake Airport where a contractor who was surveying a line had fell a tree across a power line and he- and it was a fatality associated with it. So Power and Hydro got together, you know, talking how are we going to deal with this. We both had that same issue, certainly, with vegetation and tree trimming. So we partnered with the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission and sent out notices to 15,000 employers in the province, all the employers. There was a vast array of other things done as well as that in terms of communications and training with the Newfoundland and Labrador Surveyor's Association was another aspect of that. And there are some safety advertising that we joint, we do some joint safety advertising,
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	supply and the safety issues surrounded with that. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro you share the same program, share the samewe're back and forth on that one in terms ofand we consistently have a consistent program that we train fire fighters with across the island. Asecond area is in the area of the Power Line Hazards course, that's a course that the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission delivers, and anyone who operates a portable crane or a derrick in Newfoundland must have that course, the Power Line Safety Hazards course. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro coordinate and make sure that course is consistent and we coordinate on that particular thing. From time to time if a safety issue should arise, Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro will help	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		Page 4 a contractor fatality in Deer Lake Airport where a contractor who was surveying a line had fell a tree across a power line and he and it was a fatality associated with it. So Power and Hydro got together, you know, talking how are we going to deal with this. We both had that same issue, certainly, with vegetation and tree trimming. So we partnered with the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission and sent out notices to 15,000 employers in the province, all the employers. There was a vast array of other things done as well as that in terms of communications and training with the Newfoundland and Labrador Surveyor's Association was another aspect of that. And there are some safety advertising that we joint, we do some joint safety advertising, not all safety advertising, but we do some
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	supply and the safety issues surrounded with that. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro you share the same program, share the samewe're back and forth on that one in terms ofand we consistently have a consistent program that we train fire fighters with across the island. Asecond area is in the area of the Power Line Hazards course, that's a course that the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission delivers, and anyone who operates a portable crane or a derrick in Newfoundland must have that course, the Power Line Safety Hazards course. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro coordinate and make sure that course is consistent and we coordinate on that particular thing. From time to time if a safety issue should arise, Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro will help each other or coordinate with each other. A	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		Page 4 a contractor fatality in Deer Lake Airport where a contractor who was surveying a line had fell a tree across a power line and he- and it was a fatality associated with it. So Power and Hydro got together, you know, talking how are we going to deal with this. We both had that same issue, certainly, with vegetation and tree trimming. So we partnered with the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission and sent out notices to 15,000 employers in the province, all the employers. There was a vast array of other things done as well as that in terms of communications and training with the Newfoundland and Labrador Surveyor's Association was another aspect of that. And there are some safety advertising that we joint, we do some joint safety advertising, not all safety advertising in the areas of
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	supply and the safety issues surrounded with that. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro you share the same program, share the samewe're back and forth on that one in terms ofand we consistently have a consistent program that we train fire fighters with across the island. Asecond area is in the area of the Power Line Hazards course, that's a course that the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission delivers, and anyone who operates a portable crane or a derrick in Newfoundland must have that course, the Power Line Safety Hazards course. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro coordinate and make sure that course is consistent and we coordinate on that particular thing. From time to time if a safety issue should arise, Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro will help each other or coordinate with each other. A couple, like there's a couple of them that	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		Page 4 a contractor fatality in Deer Lake Airport where a contractor who was surveying a line had fell a tree across a power line and he- and it was a fatality associated with it. So Power and Hydro got together, you know, talking how are we going to deal with this. We both had that same issue, certainly, with vegetation and tree trimming. So we partnered with the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission and sent out notices to 15,000 employers in the province, all the employers. There was a vast array of other things done as well as that in terms of communications and training with the Newfoundland and Labrador Surveyor's Association was another aspect of that. And there are some safety advertising that we joint, we do some joint safety advertising, not all safety advertising, but we do some joint safety advertising in the areas of hunter safety, you know, tree cutting,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	supply and the safety issues surrounded with that. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro you share the same program, share the samewe're back and forth on that one in terms ofand we consistently have a consistent program that we train fire fighters with across the island. Asecond area is in the area of the Power Line Hazards course, that's a course that the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission delivers, and anyone who operates a portable crane or a derrick in Newfoundland must have that course, the Power Line Safety Hazards course. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro coordinate and make sure that course is consistent and we coordinate on that particular thing. From time to time if a safety issue should arise, Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro will help each other or coordinate with each other. A couple, like there's a couple of them that come to mind, as well. One is in back in 2006	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		Page 4 a contractor fatality in Deer Lake Airport where a contractor who was surveying a line had fell a tree across a power line and he- and it was a fatality associated with it. So Power and Hydro got together, you know, talking how are we going to deal with this. We both had that same issue, certainly, with vegetation and tree trimming. So we partnered with the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission and sent out notices to 15,000 employers in the province, all the employers. There was a vast array of other things done as well as that in terms of communications and training with the Newfoundland and Labrador Surveyor's Association was another aspect of that. And there are some safety advertising that we joint, we do some joint safety advertising, not all safety advertising, but we do some joint safety advertising in the areas of hunter safety, you know, tree cutting, vegetation safety and snowmobiles and ATVs
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	supply and the safety issues surrounded with that. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro you share the same program, share the samewe're back and forth on that one in terms ofand we consistently have a consistent program that we train fire fighters with across the island. Asecond area is in the area of the Power Line Hazards course, that's a course that the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission delivers, and anyone who operates a portable crane or a derrick in Newfoundland must have that course, the Power Line Safety Hazards course. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro coordinate and make sure that course is consistent and we coordinate on that particular thing. From time to time if a safety issue should arise, Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro will help each other or coordinate with each other. A couple, like there's a couple of them that come to mind, as well. One is in back in 2006 in August we were looking at a large, an	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		Page 4 a contractor fatality in Deer Lake Airport where a contractor who was surveying a line had fell a tree across a power line and he- and it was a fatality associated with it. So Power and Hydro got together, you know, talking how are we going to deal with this. We both had that same issue, certainly, with vegetation and tree trimming. So we partnered with the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission and sent out notices to 15,000 employers in the province, all the employers. There was a vast array of other things done as well as that in terms of communications and training with the Newfoundland and Labrador Surveyor's Association was another aspect of that. And there are some safety advertising that we joint, we do some joint safety advertising, not all safety advertising, but we do some joint safety advertising in the areas of hunter safety, you know, tree cutting, vegetation safety and snowmobiles and ATVs because that's another area where we're quite
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	supply and the safety issues surrounded with that. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro you share the same program, share the samewe're back and forth on that one in terms ofand we consistently have a consistent program that we train fire fighters with across the island. Asecond area is in the area of the Power Line Hazards course, that's a course that the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission delivers, and anyone who operates a portable crane or a derrick in Newfoundland must have that course, the Power Line Safety Hazards course. And Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro coordinate and make sure that course is consistent and we coordinate on that particular thing. From time to time if a safety issue should arise, Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro will help each other or coordinate with each other. A couple, like there's a couple of them that come to mind, as well. One is in back in 2006	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		Page 4 a contractor fatality in Deer Lake Airport where a contractor who was surveying a line had fell a tree across a power line and he- and it was a fatality associated with it. So Power and Hydro got together, you know, talking how are we going to deal with this. We both had that same issue, certainly, with vegetation and tree trimming. So we partnered with the Workplace Health and Safety Compensation Commission and sent out notices to 15,000 employers in the province, all the employers. There was a vast array of other things done as well as that in terms of communications and training with the Newfoundland and Labrador Surveyor's Association was another aspect of that. And there are some safety advertising that we joint, we do some joint safety advertising, not all safety advertising, but we do some joint safety advertising in the areas of hunter safety, you know, tree cutting, vegetation safety and snowmobiles and ATVs

Oct	ober 25, 2007 Mult	i-Pa	ge <sup>™</sup> NP Power's 2008 General Rate Application
	Page 5	5	Page 6
1 1	MR. JOHNSON:	1	during that, I know the meetings I had with
2	lines.	2	Jim Haynes and Mr. Henderson and Hydro on a
3	Q. Do you do any joint television ads with	3	regular basis, we always start the meeting off
4	Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro?	4	with a discussion of safety and what's going
5	A. No, we don't.	5	on in our relative organizations.
6	Q. How about joint radio ads?	6	Q. The Newfoundland Power obviously invests in
7	A. There are some joint radio ad with respect to	7	thein radio and television, as you described
8	energy conservation.	8	yesterday on the safety massaging. And you
9	Q. Is Newfoundland Power aware of what	9	mentioned that there was production costs
10	Newfoundland Hydro's plans would be in	10	associated with the television ad, still
11	relation to safety massaging, you know, before	11	photos, etcetera. How did your Company decide
12	Newfoundland Hydro actually, you know,	12	to go the route of television and radio, did
13	executes its plan?	13	that involve any marketing insight or
14	A. We would be aware to the extent that there's	14	expertise?
15	conversation going back and forth between the	15	A. It's been some time since that safety ad was
16	utilities. There's no formal mechanism by	16	developed. At the time the safety ad was
17	which we prepare each other or we coordinate	17	developed, clearly we had some expertise out
18	each other with respect to our safety	18	there to, you know, to do the ad. We don't
19	massaging, but we do meet at various levels	19	have in-house expertise to develop television
20	within the organization. And one interesting	20	advertising, so we did employ an outside
21	thing, actually, Hydro does recently in their	21	agency that gave us advice in getting that
22	last reliability meeting, Hydro starts all	22	message across.
23	their meetings now with a safety moment.	23	Q. Just if we could turn to the reliability issue
24	That's a new sort of thing which I think is	24	again, Mr. Delaney? Would you confirm that
25	pretty, a pretty neat idea, actually. And	25	managers and executives of Newfoundland Power
	Page 7	,	Page 8
1	are held responsible for performance and, in	1	Q. Okay, and so if in 2007 you reach that target
2	fact, that's reflected in the short-term	2	personally, the Company reaches that target,
3	incentives, in particular, that the Company	3	what does that mean for you personally in
4	has devised for its executives and managers,	4	terms of your compensation?
5	correct?	5	A. I see the STI targets as a, there are a number
6	A. Yes, managers and executives of the Company	6	of targets there, they represent a balance.
7	are held accountable for performance.	7	One of those targets is reliability. If we do
8	Q. And if certain benchmarks are met relating to	8	well on the reliability target, then that
9	reliability, safety and customer satisfaction,	9	impacts the bonuses that management and
10	that would trigger, under your compensation	10	executive are paid. But at the same time
11	scheme, payments to executive and management?	11	there are other targets there with respect to
12	A. If certain targets that we establish for the	12	customer satisfaction, there are targets with
3	management of the business are met, I would	13	respect to first-call resolution, cost and
14	agree that's true. There's a subtle	14	earnings. I might have them all, there may be
5	difference with benchmarking.	15	some others. So in the whole balance of
6	Q. Well, in terms of reliability, for instance,	16	things, if we're able to achieve our targets,
7	could you indicate for 2007 what the target is	17	that'sif that composite reflects the
18	for the purposes of the STI?	18	performance of management and we have a Pay
		1.	

rgets with ost and there may be palance of ar targets, ts the performance of management and we have a Pay 18 19 for Performance system at Newfoundland Power and compensate, there would be some effect on 20 21 compensation for meeting those targets. 22 (9:15 A.M.) Q. But in relation to the SAIFI target, for you 23 personally, what percentage of your STI would 24 25 that be for '07? Page 5 - Page 8

for SAIFI in the 2007 STI.

A. I need to get that. I know we have it on an

RFI, our STI targets. I'm trying to find out

which one it is. I was trying to find the

RFI. There is an RFI which has our list of

STI targets. I just wanted to confirm it, but

from memory I think it's 2.63 is our target

19

20

21

22

23

24

Multi-Tage TVI Tower 8 2000 General	Rate Application
Page 9	Page 10
1 MR. DELANEY: 1 customeryou mentioned other	targets. There
2 A. Again, that's in an RFI. That amount, I just 2 were certain ones going to	customer
3 don't recall it offhand. 3 satisfaction?	
4 Q. I might be able to assist. 340.	e level, yes,
5 A. I think there's an attachment somewhere in one 5 there is a target there for o	customer
6 of the RFIs that gives each of the managers 6 satisfaction.	
7 and executive compensation. That's the 7 Q. And can I get your views on w	hy it would be
8 overall one there. Yes, here we are. If we 8 appropriate, in your judgment,	in the context
9 can go down? Here we are. These would be the 9 of a regulated monopoly serv	vice such as
performance targets for my position as VP of 10 electricity distribution for	certain
Engineering Operations, reliability - 11 executives and managers to	be paid in
12 Q. That was '06, though. 12 accordance with internally set	targets, but
13 A. Oh, that's '06, okay. And we don't have '07 13 when consumers put forward	the proposition
on the record. 14 that, you know, how about ex	ternal targets,
15 Q. '07 is there, as well. 15 that we're met with such oppos	ition?
16 A. Okay. 16 A. When we establish a target insi	de the Company,
17 Q. I think it follows it. 17 what we are doing is we're s	aying, okay,
18 A. So in my personal performance targets for the 18 management, here are the key	areas that you
19 year, reliability is there as 20 percent, 19 should focus on in the coming	year. And we
20 enhanced reliability of the customers and, you 20 give considerable thought to the	ne targets, as
know, balanced off with safety, capital budget 21 to what their priorities are for	the coming
execution, productivity and operating 22 year. So let's look at reliability	y for one.
efficiencies and the overall operations of the 23 Reliability this year we're focu	ising on the
24 Company. 24 SAIFI, the frequency statistic. In	past years
25 Q. Yes, I understand. And how about on the 25 we focused on the duration stat	istic. So, we
Page 11	Page 12
set this target for management, we set this 1 yourself the best chance to inte	rrupt the less
2 target, all right, this is what we want to 2 number of customers possible	when a fault
focus on, let's see what we can do here. So 3 occurs. So by management	establishing
4 we get that out there and get it to the 4 targets, management is encour	aging thinking
5 engineers. So we're looking at SAIFI, we're 5 and encouraging efforts in parti	icular areas of
6 trying to figure out, okay, now, the thing 6 the Company. And the effort a	and reliability
7 that we want to get, focus on this year as a 7 now that we see as we want to	push and get the
8 target for the Company, as a target to improve 8 synapses firing as to what we c	an do is in the
9 is getting down the frequency of outages. 9 SAIFI target, because we're out	of line with
10 It's a different thing that the duration of 10 the Canadian average in that a	rea. On the
outages. Durations is related to response, land duration side we think we've	we're in a good
whereas frequency is trying to prevent that 12 spot. But, so that's a target. N	ext year we
thing from happening in the first place. So   13 may have a different target,	you know,
what happens and what is happening in our 14 depending on the priorities that	t management
Company is you start to get some good thinking 15 has. Management is account	table for our
going on as to how to address this issue, how 16 reliability performance, so we	shouldwe do
17 to get this SAIFI target down. So we got 17 it by setting targets and object	ctives and
things happening in the Company now because we la getting the job done.	
have this target and we're focused on it, we 19 Q. But just if you might focus	in on my
got our engineers coming back, they're looking 20 particular question. And I app	preciate your
21 at different ways to do distribution 21 response. But my particular qu	uestion had to
22 protection coordination. That sounds like a 22 do with how you reconcile the	nat with the
big word, but it's about the sizing of fuses 23 request for customers who are j	paying the bills
on the distribution line and trying to take 24 and paying for the cost of se	ervice, but
off the smallest part possible and give 25 they've, there's no external ber	

Page 13  1 MR. JOHNSON:  2 provided to the customer in this process. And 3 how do we reconcile that?  4 A. Okay, I got the first side of it, reconcile 5 how management, what a target is for 6 management. On the second side, with respect 7 to the customers, for one thing, we hear from 8 our customers every day and we get feedback 9 from the customers every day with respect to 10 reliability, service and how we meet customer 11 service expectations. That is a continuous 12 feedback process in the Company. The setting 13 of benchmarks we have three main concerns. 14 Well, actually, with benchmarks there's two 15 big concerns. One is in Newfoundland 16 reliability of service breaks into two areas, 17 there's urban and there's rural. Rural 18 reliability. Rural customers experience two 20 times more outages than urban customers, and 21 getting into that environment and establishing 22 benchmarks is not an easy proposition. 23 Q. Is that your - 24 A. That's, I think there's a lot of complication 25 associated with establishing benchmarks.  Page 15 1 is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland 2 Power's setting of its internal target on 3 SAIFI? 4 A. Again, it's a target, and I described the 5 purpose of the target, to focus thinking in 6 this area, and it is set as an overall system	O	etober 25, 2007 Multi
provided to the customer in this process. And how do we reconcile that?  A. Okay, I got the first side of it, reconcile how management, what a target is for management. On the second side, with respect to the customers, for one thing, we hear from our customers every day and we get feedback from the customers every day with respect to reliability, service and how we meet customer service expectations. That is a continuous feedback process in the Company. The setting of benchmarks we have three main concerns.  Well, actually, with benchmarks there's two big concerns. One is in Newfoundland reliability of service breaks into two areas, there's urban and there's rural. Rural reliability. Rural customers experience two times more outages than urban customers, and getting into that environment and establishing benchmarks is not an easy proposition.  Q. Is that your -  A. That's, I think there's a lot of complication associated with establishing benchmarks.  Page 15  is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland Power's setting of its internal target on SAIFI?  A. Again, it's a target, and I described the purpose of the target, to focus thinking in this area, and it is set as an overall system		Page 13
how do we reconcile that?  A. Okay, I got the first side of it, reconcile how management, what a target is for management. On the second side, with respect to the customers, for one thing, we hear from our customers every day and we get feedback from the customers every day with respect to reliability, service and how we meet customer service expectations. That is a continuous feedback process in the Company. The setting of benchmarks we have three main concerns. Well, actually, with benchmarks there's two big concerns. One is in Newfoundland reliability of service breaks into two areas, there's urban and there's rural. Rural reliability is twice as bad as urban reliability. Rural customers experience two times more outages than urban customers, and getting into that environment and establishing benchmarks is not an easy proposition.  Q. Is that your - A. That's, I think there's a lot of complication associated with establishing benchmarks.  Page 15  is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland Power's setting of its internal target on SAIFI? A. Again, it's a target, and I described the purpose of the target, to focus thinking in this area, and it is set as an overall system	1	MR. JOHNSON:
A. Okay, I got the first side of it, reconcile how management, what a target is for management. On the second side, with respect to the customers, for one thing, we hear from our customers every day and we get feedback from the customers every day with respect to reliability, service and how we meet customer service expectations. That is a continuous feedback process in the Company. The setting of benchmarks we have three main concerns. Well, actually, with benchmarks there's two big concerns. One is in Newfoundland reliability of service breaks into two areas, there's urban and there's rural. Rural reliability is twice as bad as urban reliability. Rural customers experience two times more outages than urban customers, and getting into that environment and establishing benchmarks is not an easy proposition. Q. Is that your - A. That's, I think there's a lot of complication associated with establishing benchmarks.  Page 15  is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland Power's setting of its internal target on SAIFI? A. Again, it's a target, and I described the purpose of the target, to focus thinking in this area, and it is set as an overall system	2	provided to the customer in this process. And
how management, what a target is for management. On the second side, with respect to the customers, for one thing, we hear from our customers every day and we get feedback from the customers every day with respect to reliability, service and how we meet customer service expectations. That is a continuous feedback process in the Company. The setting of benchmarks we have three main concerns. Well, actually, with benchmarks there's two big concerns. One is in Newfoundland reliability of service breaks into two areas, there's urban and there's rural. Rural reliability is twice as bad as urban reliability. Rural customers experience two times more outages than urban customers, and getting into that environment and establishing benchmarks is not an easy proposition.  Q. Is that your -  A. That's, I think there's a lot of complication associated with establishing benchmarks.  Page 15  is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland Power's setting of its internal target on SAIFI?  A. Again, it's a target, and I described the purpose of the target, to focus thinking in this area, and it is set as an overall system	3	how do we reconcile that?
management. On the second side, with respect to the customers, for one thing, we hear from our customers every day and we get feedback from the customers every day with respect to reliability, service and how we meet customer service expectations. That is a continuous feedback process in the Company. The setting of benchmarks we have three main concerns. Well, actually, with benchmarks there's two big concerns. One is in Newfoundland reliability of service breaks into two areas, there's urban and there's rural. Rural reliability. Rural customers experience two times more outages than urban customers, and getting into that environment and establishing benchmarks is not an easy proposition.  Q. Is that your - A. That's, I think there's a lot of complication associated with establishing benchmarks.  Page 15 is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland Power's setting of its internal target on SAIFI? A. Again, it's a target, and I described the purpose of the target, to focus thinking in this area, and it is set as an overall system	4	A. Okay, I got the first side of it, reconcile
to the customers, for one thing, we hear from our customers every day and we get feedback from the customers every day with respect to reliability, service and how we meet customer service expectations. That is a continuous feedback process in the Company. The setting of benchmarks we have three main concerns. Well, actually, with benchmarks there's two big concerns. One is in Newfoundland reliability of service breaks into two areas, there's urban and there's rural. Rural reliability. Rural customers experience two times more outages than urban customers, and getting into that environment and establishing benchmarks is not an easy proposition.  Q. Is that your - A. That's, I think there's a lot of complication associated with establishing benchmarks.  Page 15  is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland Power's setting of its internal target on SAIFI? A. Again, it's a target, and I described the purpose of the target, to focus thinking in this area, and it is set as an overall system	5	how management, what a target is for
our customers every day and we get feedback from the customers every day with respect to reliability, service and how we meet customer service expectations. That is a continuous feedback process in the Company. The setting of benchmarks we have three main concerns. Well, actually, with benchmarks there's two big concerns. One is in Newfoundland reliability of service breaks into two areas, there's urban and there's rural. Rural reliability is twice as bad as urban reliability. Rural customers experience two times more outages than urban customers, and getting into that environment and establishing benchmarks is not an easy proposition.  Q. Is that your -  A. That's, I think there's a lot of complication associated with establishing benchmarks.  Page 15  is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland Power's setting of its internal target on SAIFI?  A. Again, it's a target, and I described the purpose of the target, to focus thinking in this area, and it is set as an overall system	6	management. On the second side, with respect
from the customers every day with respect to reliability, service and how we meet customer service expectations. That is a continuous feedback process in the Company. The setting of benchmarks we have three main concerns. Well, actually, with benchmarks there's two big concerns. One is in Newfoundland reliability of service breaks into two areas, there's urban and there's rural. Rural reliability is twice as bad as urban reliability. Rural customers experience two times more outages than urban customers, and getting into that environment and establishing benchmarks is not an easy proposition.  Q. Is that your - A. That's, I think there's a lot of complication associated with establishing benchmarks.  Page 15  is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland Power's setting of its internal target on SAIFI? A. Again, it's a target, and I described the purpose of the target, to focus thinking in this area, and it is set as an overall system	7	to the customers, for one thing, we hear from
reliability, service and how we meet customer service expectations. That is a continuous feedback process in the Company. The setting of benchmarks we have three main concerns. Well, actually, with benchmarks there's two big concerns. One is in Newfoundland reliability of service breaks into two areas, there's urban and there's rural. Rural reliability. Rural customers experience two times more outages than urban customers, and getting into that environment and establishing benchmarks is not an easy proposition.  Q. Is that your - A. That's, I think there's a lot of complication associated with establishing benchmarks.  Page 15  is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland Power's setting of its internal target on SAIFI? A. Again, it's a target, and I described the purpose of the target, to focus thinking in this area, and it is set as an overall system	8	our customers every day and we get feedback
service expectations. That is a continuous feedback process in the Company. The setting of benchmarks we have three main concerns. Well, actually, with benchmarks there's two big concerns. One is in Newfoundland reliability of service breaks into two areas, there's urban and there's rural. Rural reliability. Rural customers experience two times more outages than urban customers, and getting into that environment and establishing benchmarks is not an easy proposition.  Q. Is that your - A. That's, I think there's a lot of complication associated with establishing benchmarks.  Page 15  is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland Power's setting of its internal target on SAIFI? A. Again, it's a target, and I described the purpose of the target, to focus thinking in this area, and it is set as an overall system	9	from the customers every day with respect to
feedback process in the Company. The setting of benchmarks we have three main concerns. Well, actually, with benchmarks there's two big concerns. One is in Newfoundland reliability of service breaks into two areas, there's urban and there's rural. Rural reliability is twice as bad as urban reliability. Rural customers experience two times more outages than urban customers, and getting into that environment and establishing benchmarks is not an easy proposition.  Q. Is that your - A. That's, I think there's a lot of complication associated with establishing benchmarks.  Page 15  is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland Power's setting of its internal target on SAIFI? A. Again, it's a target, and I described the purpose of the target, to focus thinking in this area, and it is set as an overall system	10	reliability, service and how we meet customer
of benchmarks we have three main concerns. Well, actually, with benchmarks there's two big concerns. One is in Newfoundland reliability of service breaks into two areas, there's urban and there's rural. Rural reliability is twice as bad as urban reliability. Rural customers experience two times more outages than urban customers, and getting into that environment and establishing benchmarks is not an easy proposition.  Q. Is that your - A. That's, I think there's a lot of complication associated with establishing benchmarks.  Page 15  is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland Power's setting of its internal target on SAIFI? A. Again, it's a target, and I described the purpose of the target, to focus thinking in this area, and it is set as an overall system	11	service expectations. That is a continuous
Well, actually, with benchmarks there's two big concerns. One is in Newfoundland reliability of service breaks into two areas, there's urban and there's rural. Rural reliability is twice as bad as urban reliability. Rural customers experience two times more outages than urban customers, and getting into that environment and establishing benchmarks is not an easy proposition.  Q. Is that your -  A. That's, I think there's a lot of complication associated with establishing benchmarks.  Page 15  is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland Power's setting of its internal target on SAIFI?  A. Again, it's a target, and I described the purpose of the target, to focus thinking in this area, and it is set as an overall system	12	feedback process in the Company. The setting
big concerns. One is in Newfoundland reliability of service breaks into two areas, there's urban and there's rural. Rural reliability is twice as bad as urban reliability. Rural customers experience two times more outages than urban customers, and getting into that environment and establishing benchmarks is not an easy proposition.  Q. Is that your -  A. That's, I think there's a lot of complication associated with establishing benchmarks.  Page 15  is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland Power's setting of its internal target on SAIFI?  A. Again, it's a target, and I described the purpose of the target, to focus thinking in this area, and it is set as an overall system	13	of benchmarks we have three main concerns.
reliability of service breaks into two areas, there's urban and there's rural. Rural reliability is twice as bad as urban reliability. Rural customers experience two times more outages than urban customers, and getting into that environment and establishing benchmarks is not an easy proposition. Q. Is that your - A. That's, I think there's a lot of complication associated with establishing benchmarks.  Page 15 is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland Power's setting of its internal target on SAIFI? A. Again, it's a target, and I described the purpose of the target, to focus thinking in this area, and it is set as an overall system	14	Well, actually, with benchmarks there's two
there's urban and there's rural. Rural reliability is twice as bad as urban reliability. Rural customers experience two times more outages than urban customers, and getting into that environment and establishing benchmarks is not an easy proposition.  Q. Is that your - A. That's, I think there's a lot of complication associated with establishing benchmarks.  Page 15  is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland Power's setting of its internal target on SAIFI?  A. Again, it's a target, and I described the purpose of the target, to focus thinking in this area, and it is set as an overall system	15	big concerns. One is in Newfoundland
reliability is twice as bad as urban reliability. Rural customers experience two times more outages than urban customers, and getting into that environment and establishing benchmarks is not an easy proposition.  Q. Is that your -  A. That's, I think there's a lot of complication associated with establishing benchmarks.  Page 15  is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland Power's setting of its internal target on SAIFI?  A. Again, it's a target, and I described the purpose of the target, to focus thinking in this area, and it is set as an overall system	16	reliability of service breaks into two areas,
reliability. Rural customers experience two times more outages than urban customers, and getting into that environment and establishing benchmarks is not an easy proposition.  Q. Is that your -  A. That's, I think there's a lot of complication associated with establishing benchmarks.  Page 15  is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland Power's setting of its internal target on SAIFI?  A. Again, it's a target, and I described the purpose of the target, to focus thinking in this area, and it is set as an overall system	17	there's urban and there's rural. Rural
times more outages than urban customers, and getting into that environment and establishing benchmarks is not an easy proposition.  Q. Is that your -  A. That's, I think there's a lot of complication associated with establishing benchmarks.  Page 15  is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland Power's setting of its internal target on SAIFI?  A. Again, it's a target, and I described the purpose of the target, to focus thinking in this area, and it is set as an overall system	18	reliability is twice as bad as urban
getting into that environment and establishing benchmarks is not an easy proposition.  Q. Is that your -  A. That's, I think there's a lot of complication associated with establishing benchmarks.  Page 15  is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland Power's setting of its internal target on SAIFI?  A. Again, it's a target, and I described the purpose of the target, to focus thinking in this area, and it is set as an overall system	19	reliability. Rural customers experience two
22 benchmarks is not an easy proposition. 23 Q. Is that your - 24 A. That's, I think there's a lot of complication 25 associated with establishing benchmarks.  Page 15  1 is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland 2 Power's setting of its internal target on 3 SAIFI? 4 A. Again, it's a target, and I described the 5 purpose of the target, to focus thinking in 6 this area, and it is set as an overall system	20	times more outages than urban customers, and
23 Q. Is that your - 24 A. That's, I think there's a lot of complication 25 associated with establishing benchmarks.  Page 15  1 is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland 2 Power's setting of its internal target on 3 SAIFI? 4 A. Again, it's a target, and I described the 5 purpose of the target, to focus thinking in 6 this area, and it is set as an overall system	21	getting into that environment and establishing
A. That's, I think there's a lot of complication associated with establishing benchmarks.  Page 15  is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland Power's setting of its internal target on SAIFI?  A. Again, it's a target, and I described the purpose of the target, to focus thinking in this area, and it is set as an overall system	22	benchmarks is not an easy proposition.
25 associated with establishing benchmarks.  Page 15  is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland Power's setting of its internal target on SAIFI?  A. Again, it's a target, and I described the purpose of the target, to focus thinking in this area, and it is set as an overall system	23	Q. Is that your -
Page 15  is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland Power's setting of its internal target on SAIFI?  A. Again, it's a target, and I described the purpose of the target, to focus thinking in this area, and it is set as an overall system	24	A. That's, I think there's a lot of complication
is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland Power's setting of its internal target on SAIFI? A. Again, it's a target, and I described the purpose of the target, to focus thinking in this area, and it is set as an overall system	25	associated with establishing benchmarks.
is that brought to bear upon Newfoundland Power's setting of its internal target on SAIFI? A. Again, it's a target, and I described the purpose of the target, to focus thinking in this area, and it is set as an overall system		Page 15
Power's setting of its internal target on SAIFI? A. Again, it's a target, and I described the purpose of the target, to focus thinking in this area, and it is set as an overall system	1	6
3 SAIFI? 4 A. Again, it's a target, and I described the 5 purpose of the target, to focus thinking in 6 this area, and it is set as an overall system	2	
5 purpose of the target, to focus thinking in 6 this area, and it is set as an overall system	3	
5 purpose of the target, to focus thinking in 6 this area, and it is set as an overall system	4	A. Again, it's a target, and I described the
6 this area, and it is set as an overall system	5	•
<u> </u>	6	· ·
7 average.	7	average.

llti-Page™ NP Power's 2008 General Rate Application Page 14 O. How does the--how is the urban, rural--and I 2 take it Newfoundland and Labrador is not distinct in the case that there is differing 3 reliability in urban areas and rural areas, 4 that's a well-known phenomena, I take it? 5 A. I would think, yes, on balance, rural 6 reliability may be worse than urban 7 reliability in most jurisdictions. 8 Q. Why would that be? 10 A. It's because in urban areas you tend to have more infrastructure. And one term we use is 11 12 things tend to be paralleled and looped so there are alternative ways of supplying 13 different loads whereas in rural areas you 14 tend to have what we call radial systems and a 15 16 lot more sort of plant per customer. Q. Okay. 17 A. I just--you know, in Delaware one of the 18 examples that was brought up, Delaware was 19 divided in two utilities. One utility served 20 the rural areas and one utility served the 21 22 urban areas, and the urban utility had a different reliability benchmark than the rural 23 utility but two separate utilities. 24 O. And in terms of this rural, urban divide, how 25 Page 16 1

Q. So the internal target is set as an overall 8 9 system average. And does that, does it take into account the rural, urban phenomenon that 10 11 you've described here in Newfoundland? 12 A. It would take into account on the aggregate,

Q. Now, you've indicated that Newfoundland Power 14 15 is out of line on SAIFI with the Canadian average, out of line with the Canadian average 16 17 on SAIFI? A. The CEA produces a statistic of the--produces 18 report, service continuity report for Canada where they give an average reliability performance across the country. Now, there

13

19 20 21 are many caveats with the data because a lot 22 of utilities don't report the same way. 23 There's, you know, different standards for 24 what constitutes an outage. Some utilities 25

report momentary outages, some don't. Some have pretty sophisticated outage management systems, others rely on, you know, the customer to call before they, you know, record the outage has started whereas others have a SCADA system, they know very precisely their outage times. So there's a fair amount of uncertainty with the data, but it's the best that's out there, and we use it in establishing our target. Q. And just explain to me how its used in

2

3

4 5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. Well, we look at the statistic, you know, knowing that it's not perfect but it's the best that's available, and we look at it and we wonder why our frequency of outages is higher than the Canadian average, and we say, let's put some effort in here, let's put some thought into understanding why that is and let's put it out to management as a target and let's see if we can make some improvement here

establishing your target?

as to the way we manage.

Q. The president of the Company, Mr. Ludlow, rather colourfully described the challenges even in St. John's, it's the windiest,

O	ctober 25, 2007 Mult	i-Pag	ge <sup>™</sup> NP Power's 2008 General Rate Application
	Page 17		Page 18
1	MR. JOHNSON:	1	the statistics. So we're aware of that, that
2	foggiest, iciest, drizzliest spot I would have	2	it's notthat there are exceptions. A big
3	thought anywhere, according to his	3	weather event, say, in Nova Scotia, Hurricane
4	description. How is that brought to bear in	4	Juan and those things that happened in Nova
5	assessing the CEA standard relative to what	5	Scotia, all those outages were excluded from
6	management thinks is appropriate in	6	that CEA stat to do the average. It was
7	Newfoundland?	7	considered an exceptional event. We can be
8	A. Did you say the CSA standard?	8	humbled by the weather, there's no doubt about
9	Q. CEA.	9	it. And that SAIFI statistic is based on the
10	A. CEA. Because there's CSA standards, another	10	last three years, a SAIFI sort of target based
11	area there. They sort of do all the	11	on the last three years with a ten percent
12	construction standards that we would build our	12	improvement. If we happen to get a bad
13	plant to.	13	weather spell, well, we're not going to make
14	(9:30 A.M.)	14	the target.
15	We are unable to make a correlation with	15	Q. So do I take it that there's recognition on
16	respect to the weather and how it's built into	16	your part and the Company's part that in light
17	that CEA standard versus what we're using.	17	of that, achieving the CEA standard is not the
18	Again, look, we're using it as a guide, using,	18	goal?
19	set a target, this is an area we want to focus	19	A. Our goal is to manage reliability from the
20	on. The stat, CEA stat there are some, like I	20	perspective of capital investment, sound
21	say, there are huge numbers of exceptions.	21	capital investment that has engineering rigour
22	1 6	22	in it where we inspect, we assess the power
23	·	23	system on a methodical basis, bring those
24	customers, I don't know the statistics, they	24	items before the Board, those projects before
25	take it out, so that's not even reflected in	25	the Board. It's based on sound engineering
	Page 19	)	Page 20
1	judgment with respect to maintenance practices	1	would be great, but we still got a bit system
2	and it's based on deploying our resources to	2	to take care of and keep reliable.
3	respond appropriately to power outages when	3	Q. You spoke aboutI sort of sensed where you're
4	they occur.	4	coming from in terms of the other utilities
5	Q. Well if we were at the CEA average on SAIFI,	5	reporting their SAIFI stats and they might be
6	would that be satisfactory?	6	backing out of those stats, you know, certain
7	A. I think it would be a nice place to be, but	7	storms, etcetera. And I took it that, you
8	itwe clearly would still have work to do in	8	know, sometimes that might not be comparing
9	reliability. We have \$1.2 billion worth the	9	apples to applies if other utilities are doing
10	•	10	that. Would that be a fair general comment?
11	•	11	A. Yeah, there are various things utilities do
12	some point to ensure the reliability of the	12	with that reliability stat. That, you know,

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- 13 system is maintained. We spend approximately \$3.2 million per year in refurbishing our
- 14 15 plant, which is on average a little over years old and the inflation, I believe, in the 16 17 last 30 years has been 182 percent. And when you compare that like as a check in terms of 18 19 how much we're spending to continually
- refurbish the plant, we're spending 20 21 million, our depreciation is about 40 million 22 and the plant is about 30 years old, so I
- 23 think we're in an inefficient place in terms 24 of refurbishing the plant. The SAIFI
- 25 statistic is a statistic, if we meet it, that

- you have to, you have to factor that into your decision on how reliable the statistic is.
- Q. Does Newfoundland Power, in its reporting of its reliability statistics, whether it be SAIFI or SAIDI, for that matter, back out from its statistics major storms?
- A. Not in my--not in the last--not on the record, I would say, have we backed out any storms to come up with our SAIFI or SAIDI records since 2002. Whether we did or not back in 1994, which was our last major bust-up, our last major storm, I'm not sure whether we did it in '94 when we put our statistics, but we haven't

	Tugo 111 1 over 5 2000 General Rate rippieation
Page 21	
1 MR. DELANEY:	the power off because of a large fire that we
2 on the record that's before the Board.	2 had to take the power off at the request of
3 Q. Mr. Delaney, to your knowledge how wide spread	3 the fire departments, instances like that as
4 is the practice in Canada of utilities	4 well as the weather, that's all in there.
5 actually backing out SAIFI, SAIDI events in	5 Q. Do you know what the CEA average is for 2007
6 their statistics?	6 on SAIFI?
7 A. I don't know what all utilities do. I know	7 A. On the SAIFI or the frequency or -
8 that the IEEE actually has a standard	8 Q. Frequency. SAIDI, for that matter, if you
9 associated with this for utility reporting.	9 know?
And if memory serves me correct, I think it's	10 A. Do I know what the CEA is for 2006?
11 24 hours for 10 percent of customers is	11 Q. Seven.
considered a major event that you would back	12 A. Seven.
out of statistical reporting, that's if memory	13 Q. Or '06, I'm sorry.
serves me correct. It's something around	14 A. '06. I reviewed the report, I don't recall
that. So there is a standard by which you	the number right off.
would back out information. Now, whether	16 Q. I wonder could you undertake to provide that
17 utilities respond to it or not, I don't know.	information to the Board?
18 Q. But in any event, I take that that	18 A. The CEA, there would be a number of statistics
Newfoundland Power's reporting, at least for	that CEA produce. There's a total for the
20 the past five, six years and could be even	20 country, there's one for urban, and there's
before that, sort of contains warts and all?	one for urban, rural split, so there are
22 A. It contains warts and all. It would contain	several statistics that they do report. I
not only weather, cars that, you know, plow	23 think we can easily get those, yeah.
into power lines and take the power lines	Q. Thank you. Just if you could call up page 24
down, it would include incidents where we took	of the Application? I just have a question,
Page 23	Page 24
and I'm sure there's a rational explanation	the 2.63. And obviously, at least how it's
for it. But when I was looking at Graph 4 on	2 graphically presented, '04 and '05 and '06
3 page 24.	3 could not possibly average 2.77. Now, I don't
4 KELLY, Q.C.:	4 want to leave you up there hanging, because
5 Q. The evidence, Chris, not the Application, the	5 there's another RFI, which is CA-NP-67, which
6 evidence.	6 might bear some light on it. Graph 1 shows
7 MR. JOHNSON:	7 Newfoundland Power's five-year-average SAIFI,
8 Q. I'm sorry, Chris.	8 I'm referring to CA-NP-67, which shows that
9 KELLY, Q.C.:	9 '04, '05 and '06 you're between two and 2.5?
10 Q. The original evidence.	10 A. Is there a question?
11 MR. JOHNSON:	11 Q. Yeah. I'm just wondering what is correct, the
12 Q. Yeah. If you see the SAIFI line for '04 and	graphical representation of SAIFI in the
'05 and '06, '04 is clearly above three and	Company's evidence, which doesn't square with
14 '05 is a bit above three and '06 looks to be	Mr. Ludlow's undertaking, or this Graph 1 in
just slightly under three. And when II	15 CA-NP-67?
16 couldn't really square that with the	16 A. The Graph 4 and Graph 5, if we can go back to
undertaking that was, what was provide by Mr.	page 24? Both this SAIFI and SAIDI numbers
Ludlow where he provided the explanation as to	show the frequency and duration of outages
19 how the '07 SAIFI target of 2.63 was	experienced by Newfoundland Power's customers,
20 calculated, because I understood that	from a customer perspective, and they would
21 Undertaking No. 2 indicated that the '07 SAIFI	21 include outages that resulted, that originated
target of 2.63 was taken by averaging '04, '05	on Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro's system,
and '06, which yielded, according to that	23 as well.
undertaking, 2.77 and then there was a five	24 Q. Pardon me? I'm sorry.
percent improvement onto that to come up with	25 A. Oh, the SAIFI and SAIDI numbers that you see

Page 26

Page 28

_				,
		Page 25		Page 2
	1 MR. I	DELANEY:	1	"Newfoundland Power believes that broad
	2	on page 24 are representation of what	2	reliability performance across the electrical
	3	customers see and customers see both outages	3	system as indicated in system reliability
	4	that originate on Newfoundland Power's system	4	indices such as SAIDI and SAIFI is currently
	5	and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro's system,	5	acceptable." Then goes on to state, "However,
	6	so this number is the composite of	6	the instances of poorly performing assets
	7	Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland and	7	currently exist and will require action,"
	8	Labrador Hydro in SAIFI and SAIDI. And we are	8	etcetera. What is the basis for Newfoundland
	9	interlinked with Hydro every day on	9	Power's saying that these broad reliability
	10	reliability performance system, so you know,	10	performance across the electrical system is
	11	it's appropriate that we put that sort of	11	currently acceptable?
	12	thing, and it is what the customer sees.	12	A. When we assess where we are in terms of our
	13 (9:45	5 A.M.)	13	position with respect to reliability
	14	If we can go back to CA-NP-67, what that is is	14	performance and making a statement that
	15	a five-year rolling average of Newfoundland	15	broadly acceptable, it's an assessment type of
	16	Power and CEA. And we had an undertaking	16	term, I can bring into that a lot of factors.
	17	earlier and we do have the CEA five-year-	17	One, we can look at CEA benchmarks, knowing,
	18	rolling-average number, that would be the	18	you know, what the quality of that data is,
	19	average for a utility that has an urban, rural	19	and but glean something from it, it's the best
2	20	split. Now what exactly the CEA average was	20	out there that we can do to compare ourselves
2	21	in 2006, I'm not sure, but that's the rolling	21	with. We can look at our customer
2	22	average of CEA.	22	satisfaction surveys, which tell us that we're
2	23 Q	. Is Newfoundland PowerI take it theI heard	23	doing a good job on reliability. We look at
2	24	what you said this morning, but in response to	24	our performance over the past five years and
12	25	CA-NP-435, at line 20 to 22 it states,	25	in my testimony I mentioned that in terms of
		Page 27		Page 2
	1	that broad statistic of SAIFI and SAIDI we had	1	issues that I've put in the question to you?
	2	our best year after in 2006, but I wouldn't	2	A. I think it would take us down some roads to

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

our best year after in 2006, but I wouldn't 2 3 say that to some of the customers on Botwood O1 feeder or Glovertown 2 feeder, some of the 4

5 feeders where we have some pockets of real trouble. When we look at the overall 6 7 condition of our plant, we have an inspection 8 system, good inspection systems out there.

We're visiting our substations every month, 9 we're reviewing our transmission lines every 10 11 year. When we look at the broad condition of 12 the plant. I mean, taking all these factors

we say that the reliability of the system is acceptable.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Just your reference in that response to CEA standard again. Given, you know, you talked about being able to glean some information from it, etcetera, and you spoke earlier about the fact that Newfoundland Power reports warts and all, others back out data, etcetera, the president spoke of Newfoundland's operating circumstances, etcetera, far, certainly a farflung population, sparsely populated areas in

some instances. Would it not be folly to make

as a goal the CEA average with all those

A. I think it would take us down some roads to start establishing these type of targets. There's two different reliability performances on this island, urban and rural. The urban SAIDIS and SAIFIS, they're around, well, not exact figures, they're around a little less than two, the SAIFI stats in terms of outages. That's the average. In rural areas you're a little higher than four, on average, with a wide band width there. The overall system average represents really neither of the groups. The best way to improve the overall system average, if we were to get into benchmarking, the best way to do it is to focus resources 50 percent of our customers, where 50 percent of our customers are, they're in St. John's and hugging around Conception Bay. But setting these benchmarks and saying, now, that's what will guide our decisions with respect to reliability, it will start moving in those type of directions.

Q. How about the idea of the target? Like, for instance, Newfoundland Power internally has set a target for 2.63. And what I'm asking is

	Page 29		Page 30
1 1	MR. JOHNSON:	1	on reliability. In 2006, for instance, half
2	would it not be folly in light of the CEA	2	of our duration index, half of the SAIDI index
3	issues that we've discussed, Newfoundland's	3	all happened on one day and one storm.
4	environment and particularities with our	4	Q. In 2006 half of SAIDI happened on one day?
5	population, etcetera, to use the CEA as our	5	A. Somewhere around 17, 18 percent happened on
6	target, forget benchmark for a moment, but	6	December 5th.
7	just as our target, you've chosen 2.63?	7	Q. What happened that day?
8	A. I think I explained the philosophy behind	8	A. There was a severe icing conditions and wind.
9	targets. The philosophy behind target is to	9	Q. Who was affected?
10	focus management to pay attention to key	10	A. I think it was mostly the eastern portion of
11	performance areas of the Company. When I look	11	Newfoundland. The Burin Peninsula, I think,
12	at reliability, we talk about folly. I think	12	was probably the hardest hit.
13	what would be folly would be not to approach	13	Q. And in '06 you achieved an actual SAIDI,
14	reliability from a perspective of sound	14	notwithstanding that event in December, of
15	engineering management, of your capital	15	three?
16	investment, your maintenance practices and how	16	A. In '06, could you show me that in the
17	you're deployed. That's what will get us the	17	evidence?
18	best chance, the best result in reliability.	18	Q. Page 24, Graph 5.
19	But I also have in mind, as Mr. Ludlow says,	19	A. In '06, yes, we achieved a SAIDI of three,
20	with the snowiest, windiest stuff that your	20	even with that event in there.
21	ultimate reliability performance will be	21	Q. And your plan on SAIDI was 3.98 in '06, I
22	impacted by how well you do your job in terms	22	understand from your report filed at CA-NP-08
23	of your capital investment maintenance and	23	for the period ending March 31st, '06 at page
24	deployment. But things like the weather and	24	5, refers to 3.98 as being the planned SAIDI
25	other things like that will have big impacts	25	for 2006. Can you confirm that?
		_	
	Page 31		Page 32
1	A. If we can get it up on the screen. Okay.	1	is. A target is an indication to management
1 2	A. If we can get it up on the screen. Okay.  Yes, I can confirm that in 2006 our SAIDI plan	1 2	is. A target is an indication to management that we want to focus on this area and we want
I	A. If we can get it up on the screen. Okay. Yes, I can confirm that in 2006 our SAIDI plan for the year was 3.98.		is. A target is an indication to management that we want to focus on this area and we want to get improvement and this is a key direction
2	A. If we can get it up on the screen. Okay.  Yes, I can confirm that in 2006 our SAIDI plan for the year was 3.98.  Q. Thank you, Mr. Delaney. HowI know we're	2	is. A target is an indication to management that we want to focus on this area and we want to get improvement and this is a key direction for us or a key focus for us. Our spending is
2 3	<ul><li>A. If we can get it up on the screen. Okay.</li><li>Yes, I can confirm that in 2006 our SAIDI plan for the year was 3.98.</li><li>Q. Thank you, Mr. Delaney. HowI know we're only targeting in '07 SAIFI, but in previous</li></ul>	2 3	is. A target is an indication to management that we want to focus on this area and we want to get improvement and this is a key direction for us or a key focus for us. Our spending is associated with engineering, sound engineering
2 3 4	<ul> <li>A. If we can get it up on the screen. Okay.</li> <li>Yes, I can confirm that in 2006 our SAIDI plan for the year was 3.98.</li> <li>Q. Thank you, Mr. Delaney. HowI know we're only targeting in '07 SAIFI, but in previous years you've targeted SAIFI and SAIDI. How</li> </ul>	2 3 4	is. A target is an indication to management that we want to focus on this area and we want to get improvement and this is a key direction for us or a key focus for us. Our spending is associated with engineering, sound engineering principles in terms of what capital investment
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. If we can get it up on the screen. Okay.</li> <li>Yes, I can confirm that in 2006 our SAIDI plan for the year was 3.98.</li> <li>Q. Thank you, Mr. Delaney. HowI know we're only targeting in '07 SAIFI, but in previous years you've targeted SAIFI and SAIDI. How did, and as you've indicated, that drives a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	is. A target is an indication to management that we want to focus on this area and we want to get improvement and this is a key direction for us or a key focus for us. Our spending is associated with engineering, sound engineering principles in terms of what capital investment do we need, what should our maintenance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. If we can get it up on the screen. Okay.</li> <li>Yes, I can confirm that in 2006 our SAIDI plan for the year was 3.98.</li> <li>Q. Thank you, Mr. Delaney. HowI know we're only targeting in '07 SAIFI, but in previous years you've targeted SAIFI and SAIDI. How did, and as you've indicated, that drives a focus, it drives people to do things within</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is. A target is an indication to management that we want to focus on this area and we want to get improvement and this is a key direction for us or a key focus for us. Our spending is associated with engineering, sound engineering principles in terms of what capital investment do we need, what should our maintenance practices be and how should we organize our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. If we can get it up on the screen. Okay. Yes, I can confirm that in 2006 our SAIDI plan for the year was 3.98. Q. Thank you, Mr. Delaney. HowI know we're only targeting in '07 SAIFI, but in previous years you've targeted SAIFI and SAIDI. How did, and as you've indicated, that drives a focus, it drives people to do things within your organization. It drives spending, yes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is. A target is an indication to management that we want to focus on this area and we want to get improvement and this is a key direction for us or a key focus for us. Our spending is associated with engineering, sound engineering principles in terms of what capital investment do we need, what should our maintenance practices be and how should we organize our workforce and be deployed across this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. If we can get it up on the screen. Okay. Yes, I can confirm that in 2006 our SAIDI plan for the year was 3.98.  Q. Thank you, Mr. Delaney. HowI know we're only targeting in '07 SAIFI, but in previous years you've targeted SAIFI and SAIDI. How did, and as you've indicated, that drives a focus, it drives people to do things within your organization. It drives spending, yes?  A. Our spending with respect to reliability is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	is. A target is an indication to management that we want to focus on this area and we want to get improvement and this is a key direction for us or a key focus for us. Our spending is associated with engineering, sound engineering principles in terms of what capital investment do we need, what should our maintenance practices be and how should we organize our workforce and be deployed across this province.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. If we can get it up on the screen. Okay. Yes, I can confirm that in 2006 our SAIDI plan for the year was 3.98.</li> <li>Q. Thank you, Mr. Delaney. HowI know we're only targeting in '07 SAIFI, but in previous years you've targeted SAIFI and SAIDI. How did, and as you've indicated, that drives a focus, it drives people to do things within your organization. It drives spending, yes?</li> <li>A. Our spending with respect to reliability is not driven by that target. Our spending is</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	is. A target is an indication to management that we want to focus on this area and we want to get improvement and this is a key direction for us or a key focus for us. Our spending is associated with engineering, sound engineering principles in terms of what capital investment do we need, what should our maintenance practices be and how should we organize our workforce and be deployed across this province.  (10:00 A.M.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. If we can get it up on the screen. Okay. Yes, I can confirm that in 2006 our SAIDI plan for the year was 3.98.</li> <li>Q. Thank you, Mr. Delaney. HowI know we're only targeting in '07 SAIFI, but in previous years you've targeted SAIFI and SAIDI. How did, and as you've indicated, that drives a focus, it drives people to do things within your organization. It drives spending, yes?</li> <li>A. Our spending with respect to reliability is not driven by that target. Our spending is driven by, I'll say it again, our capital</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	is. A target is an indication to management that we want to focus on this area and we want to get improvement and this is a key direction for us or a key focus for us. Our spending is associated with engineering, sound engineering principles in terms of what capital investment do we need, what should our maintenance practices be and how should we organize our workforce and be deployed across this province.  (10:00 A.M.)  Q. Well, let's just use a slightly different
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. If we can get it up on the screen. Okay. Yes, I can confirm that in 2006 our SAIDI plan for the year was 3.98.  Q. Thank you, Mr. Delaney. HowI know we're only targeting in '07 SAIFI, but in previous years you've targeted SAIFI and SAIDI. How did, and as you've indicated, that drives a focus, it drives people to do things within your organization. It drives spending, yes?  A. Our spending with respect to reliability is not driven by that target. Our spending is driven by, I'll say it again, our capital investment methodology with respect to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is. A target is an indication to management that we want to focus on this area and we want to get improvement and this is a key direction for us or a key focus for us. Our spending is associated with engineering, sound engineering principles in terms of what capital investment do we need, what should our maintenance practices be and how should we organize our workforce and be deployed across this province.  (10:00 A.M.)  Q. Well, let's just use a slightly different example. If you werewe talked about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. If we can get it up on the screen. Okay. Yes, I can confirm that in 2006 our SAIDI plan for the year was 3.98.  Q. Thank you, Mr. Delaney. HowI know we're only targeting in '07 SAIFI, but in previous years you've targeted SAIFI and SAIDI. How did, and as you've indicated, that drives a focus, it drives people to do things within your organization. It drives spending, yes?  A. Our spending with respect to reliability is not driven by that target. Our spending is driven by, I'll say it again, our capital investment methodology with respect to managing reliability, our maintenance with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	is. A target is an indication to management that we want to focus on this area and we want to get improvement and this is a key direction for us or a key focus for us. Our spending is associated with engineering, sound engineering principles in terms of what capital investment do we need, what should our maintenance practices be and how should we organize our workforce and be deployed across this province.  (10:00 A.M.)  Q. Well, let's just use a slightly different example. If you werewe talked about the internal company metrics on call answering,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. If we can get it up on the screen. Okay. Yes, I can confirm that in 2006 our SAIDI plan for the year was 3.98.  Q. Thank you, Mr. Delaney. HowI know we're only targeting in '07 SAIFI, but in previous years you've targeted SAIFI and SAIDI. How did, and as you've indicated, that drives a focus, it drives people to do things within your organization. It drives spending, yes?  A. Our spending with respect to reliability is not driven by that target. Our spending is driven by, I'll say it again, our capital investment methodology with respect to managing reliability, our maintenance with respect to managing reliability and being	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	is. A target is an indication to management that we want to focus on this area and we want to get improvement and this is a key direction for us or a key focus for us. Our spending is associated with engineering, sound engineering principles in terms of what capital investment do we need, what should our maintenance practices be and how should we organize our workforce and be deployed across this province.  (10:00 A.M.)  Q. Well, let's just use a slightly different example. If you werewe talked about the internal company metrics on call answering, 80/40, if I'm wrong on that, correct me. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. If we can get it up on the screen. Okay. Yes, I can confirm that in 2006 our SAIDI plan for the year was 3.98.  Q. Thank you, Mr. Delaney. HowI know we're only targeting in '07 SAIFI, but in previous years you've targeted SAIFI and SAIDI. How did, and as you've indicated, that drives a focus, it drives people to do things within your organization. It drives spending, yes?  A. Our spending with respect to reliability is not driven by that target. Our spending is driven by, I'll say it again, our capital investment methodology with respect to managing reliability, our maintenance with respect to managing reliability and being deployed properly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is. A target is an indication to management that we want to focus on this area and we want to get improvement and this is a key direction for us or a key focus for us. Our spending is associated with engineering, sound engineering principles in terms of what capital investment do we need, what should our maintenance practices be and how should we organize our workforce and be deployed across this province.  (10:00 A.M.)  Q. Well, let's just use a slightly different example. If you werewe talked about the internal company metrics on call answering, 80/40, if I'm wrong on that, correct me. And I thought you said yesterday that, well, if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. If we can get it up on the screen. Okay. Yes, I can confirm that in 2006 our SAIDI plan for the year was 3.98.  Q. Thank you, Mr. Delaney. HowI know we're only targeting in '07 SAIFI, but in previous years you've targeted SAIFI and SAIDI. How did, and as you've indicated, that drives a focus, it drives people to do things within your organization. It drives spending, yes?  A. Our spending with respect to reliability is not driven by that target. Our spending is driven by, I'll say it again, our capital investment methodology with respect to managing reliability, our maintenance with respect to managing reliability and being deployed properly.  Q. Well, it influences spending, at the least, at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is. A target is an indication to management that we want to focus on this area and we want to get improvement and this is a key direction for us or a key focus for us. Our spending is associated with engineering, sound engineering principles in terms of what capital investment do we need, what should our maintenance practices be and how should we organize our workforce and be deployed across this province.  (10:00 A.M.)  Q. Well, let's just use a slightly different example. If you werewe talked about the internal company metrics on call answering, 80/40, if I'm wrong on that, correct me. And I thought you said yesterday that, well, if you went to a more stringent standard, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. If we can get it up on the screen. Okay. Yes, I can confirm that in 2006 our SAIDI plan for the year was 3.98.  Q. Thank you, Mr. Delaney. HowI know we're only targeting in '07 SAIFI, but in previous years you've targeted SAIFI and SAIDI. How did, and as you've indicated, that drives a focus, it drives people to do things within your organization. It drives spending, yes?  A. Our spending with respect to reliability is not driven by that target. Our spending is driven by, I'll say it again, our capital investment methodology with respect to managing reliability, our maintenance with respect to managing reliability and being deployed properly.  Q. Well, it influences spending, at the least, at target that you set on something as important	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is. A target is an indication to management that we want to focus on this area and we want to get improvement and this is a key direction for us or a key focus for us. Our spending is associated with engineering, sound engineering principles in terms of what capital investment do we need, what should our maintenance practices be and how should we organize our workforce and be deployed across this province.  (10:00 A.M.)  Q. Well, let's just use a slightly different example. If you werewe talked about the internal company metrics on call answering, 80/40, if I'm wrong on that, correct me. And I thought you said yesterday that, well, if you went to a more stringent standard, that better watch out because that's going to cost
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. If we can get it up on the screen. Okay. Yes, I can confirm that in 2006 our SAIDI plan for the year was 3.98.  Q. Thank you, Mr. Delaney. HowI know we're only targeting in '07 SAIFI, but in previous years you've targeted SAIFI and SAIDI. How did, and as you've indicated, that drives a focus, it drives people to do things within your organization. It drives spending, yes?  A. Our spending with respect to reliability is not driven by that target. Our spending is driven by, I'll say it again, our capital investment methodology with respect to managing reliability, our maintenance with respect to managing reliability, our maintenance with respect to managing reliability and being deployed properly.  Q. Well, it influences spending, at the least, at target that you set on something as important as SAIFI or SAIDI?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is. A target is an indication to management that we want to focus on this area and we want to get improvement and this is a key direction for us or a key focus for us. Our spending is associated with engineering, sound engineering principles in terms of what capital investment do we need, what should our maintenance practices be and how should we organize our workforce and be deployed across this province.  (10:00 A.M.)  Q. Well, let's just use a slightly different example. If you werewe talked about the internal company metrics on call answering, 80/40, if I'm wrong on that, correct me. And I thought you said yesterday that, well, if you went to a more stringent standard, that better watch out because that's going to cost money, we don't have the infrastructure and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. If we can get it up on the screen. Okay. Yes, I can confirm that in 2006 our SAIDI plan for the year was 3.98.  Q. Thank you, Mr. Delaney. HowI know we're only targeting in '07 SAIFI, but in previous years you've targeted SAIFI and SAIDI. How did, and as you've indicated, that drives a focus, it drives people to do things within your organization. It drives spending, yes?  A. Our spending with respect to reliability is not driven by that target. Our spending is driven by, I'll say it again, our capital investment methodology with respect to managing reliability, our maintenance with respect to managing reliability and being deployed properly.  Q. Well, it influences spending, at the least, at target that you set on something as important as SAIFI or SAIDI?  A. I don't think so, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is. A target is an indication to management that we want to focus on this area and we want to get improvement and this is a key direction for us or a key focus for us. Our spending is associated with engineering, sound engineering principles in terms of what capital investment do we need, what should our maintenance practices be and how should we organize our workforce and be deployed across this province.  (10:00 A.M.)  Q. Well, let's just use a slightly different example. If you werewe talked about the internal company metrics on call answering, 80/40, if I'm wrong on that, correct me. And I thought you said yesterday that, well, if you went to a more stringent standard, that better watch out because that's going to cost money, we don't have the infrastructure and the people, etcetera, in order to meet that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. If we can get it up on the screen. Okay. Yes, I can confirm that in 2006 our SAIDI plan for the year was 3.98.  Q. Thank you, Mr. Delaney. HowI know we're only targeting in '07 SAIFI, but in previous years you've targeted SAIFI and SAIDI. How did, and as you've indicated, that drives a focus, it drives people to do things within your organization. It drives spending, yes?  A. Our spending with respect to reliability is not driven by that target. Our spending is driven by, I'll say it again, our capital investment methodology with respect to managing reliability, our maintenance with respect to managing reliability, our maintenance with respect to managing reliability and being deployed properly.  Q. Well, it influences spending, at the least, at target that you set on something as important as SAIFI or SAIDI?  A. I don't think so, no.  Q. Well, if management were to set a SAIFI target	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is. A target is an indication to management that we want to focus on this area and we want to get improvement and this is a key direction for us or a key focus for us. Our spending is associated with engineering, sound engineering principles in terms of what capital investment do we need, what should our maintenance practices be and how should we organize our workforce and be deployed across this province.  (10:00 A.M.)  Q. Well, let's just use a slightly different example. If you werewe talked about the internal company metrics on call answering, 80/40, if I'm wrong on that, correct me. And I thought you said yesterday that, well, if you went to a more stringent standard, that better watch out because that's going to cost money, we don't have the infrastructure and the people, etcetera, in order to meet that type of Company expectation, target, plan,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. If we can get it up on the screen. Okay. Yes, I can confirm that in 2006 our SAIDI plan for the year was 3.98.  Q. Thank you, Mr. Delaney. HowI know we're only targeting in '07 SAIFI, but in previous years you've targeted SAIFI and SAIDI. How did, and as you've indicated, that drives a focus, it drives people to do things within your organization. It drives spending, yes?  A. Our spending with respect to reliability is not driven by that target. Our spending is driven by, I'll say it again, our capital investment methodology with respect to managing reliability, our maintenance with respect to managing reliability and being deployed properly.  Q. Well, it influences spending, at the least, at target that you set on something as important as SAIFI or SAIDI?  A. I don't think so, no.  Q. Well, if management were to set a SAIFI target of two, would that not affect spending?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is. A target is an indication to management that we want to focus on this area and we want to get improvement and this is a key direction for us or a key focus for us. Our spending is associated with engineering, sound engineering principles in terms of what capital investment do we need, what should our maintenance practices be and how should we organize our workforce and be deployed across this province.  (10:00 A.M.)  Q. Well, let's just use a slightly different example. If you werewe talked about the internal company metrics on call answering, 80/40, if I'm wrong on that, correct me. And I thought you said yesterday that, well, if you went to a more stringent standard, that better watch out because that's going to cost money, we don't have the infrastructure and the people, etcetera, in order to meet that type of Company expectation, target, plan, whatever. Do you remember saying that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. If we can get it up on the screen. Okay. Yes, I can confirm that in 2006 our SAIDI plan for the year was 3.98.  Q. Thank you, Mr. Delaney. HowI know we're only targeting in '07 SAIFI, but in previous years you've targeted SAIFI and SAIDI. How did, and as you've indicated, that drives a focus, it drives people to do things within your organization. It drives spending, yes?  A. Our spending with respect to reliability is not driven by that target. Our spending is driven by, I'll say it again, our capital investment methodology with respect to managing reliability, our maintenance with respect to managing reliability, our maintenance with respect to managing reliability and being deployed properly.  Q. Well, it influences spending, at the least, at target that you set on something as important as SAIFI or SAIDI?  A. I don't think so, no.  Q. Well, if management were to set a SAIFI target of two, would that not affect spending?  A. No, I don't think so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	is. A target is an indication to management that we want to focus on this area and we want to get improvement and this is a key direction for us or a key focus for us. Our spending is associated with engineering, sound engineering principles in terms of what capital investment do we need, what should our maintenance practices be and how should we organize our workforce and be deployed across this province.  (10:00 A.M.)  Q. Well, let's just use a slightly different example. If you werewe talked about the internal company metrics on call answering, 80/40, if I'm wrong on that, correct me. And I thought you said yesterday that, well, if you went to a more stringent standard, that better watch out because that's going to cost money, we don't have the infrastructure and the people, etcetera, in order to meet that type of Company expectation, target, plan, whatever. Do you remember saying that?  A. I remember saying, yes, to go to 80/20 would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. If we can get it up on the screen. Okay. Yes, I can confirm that in 2006 our SAIDI plan for the year was 3.98.  Q. Thank you, Mr. Delaney. HowI know we're only targeting in '07 SAIFI, but in previous years you've targeted SAIFI and SAIDI. How did, and as you've indicated, that drives a focus, it drives people to do things within your organization. It drives spending, yes?  A. Our spending with respect to reliability is not driven by that target. Our spending is driven by, I'll say it again, our capital investment methodology with respect to managing reliability, our maintenance with respect to managing reliability and being deployed properly.  Q. Well, it influences spending, at the least, at target that you set on something as important as SAIFI or SAIDI?  A. I don't think so, no.  Q. Well, if management were to set a SAIFI target of two, would that not affect spending?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is. A target is an indication to management that we want to focus on this area and we want to get improvement and this is a key direction for us or a key focus for us. Our spending is associated with engineering, sound engineering principles in terms of what capital investment do we need, what should our maintenance practices be and how should we organize our workforce and be deployed across this province.  (10:00 A.M.)  Q. Well, let's just use a slightly different example. If you werewe talked about the internal company metrics on call answering, 80/40, if I'm wrong on that, correct me. And I thought you said yesterday that, well, if you went to a more stringent standard, that better watch out because that's going to cost money, we don't have the infrastructure and the people, etcetera, in order to meet that type of Company expectation, target, plan, whatever. Do you remember saying that?

Oct	tober 25, 2007 Mult	i-Pa	ge <sup>™</sup> NP Power's 2008 General Rate Application
	Page 33	3	Page 34
1 1	MR. JOHNSON:	1	getting some improvements in SAIFI. There are
2	drive spending, I take it?	2	many things out there that couldif we have a
3	A. If we went to that target, it would clearly	3	big storm and we are unableand through
4	drive spending, yes, if we were to say, now we	4	circumstances totally beyond management's
5	want to answer 80 percent of calls in 20	5	control, we have a big ice storm, we don't
6	seconds, we can model that appropriately, we	6	make our SAIFI target, then we don't make our
7	can determine how many people we would have to	7	SAIFI target. We miss targets on occasion.
8	put in our call centre, how much investment we	8	Q. I'm just trying to honestly understand this,
9	would have to make and that would drive	9	Mr. Delaney, and I appreciate that you're not
10	spending.	10	actually targeting 1.5, you're targeting
11	Q. Well, just going back to SAIFI then. If we	11	another number, but I'm honestly trying to
12	said forget about us trying to better our	12	appreciate how target that you choose does not
13	three-year average in 2007, this 2.63 or I	13	have an effect on spending, you know,
14	think is the number that falls out of that, we	14	deployment of resources if the focus isif
15	don't want 2.63. By golly, we want 1.5. Are	15	that's the target, you know, how do we meet
16	you with me?	16	it? That's the purpose of setting a target,
17	A. Yes, so far, yeah.	17	and I can't believe that that could not have
18	Q. Would that influence spending?	18	an effect on spending. It just doesn't make
19	A. Well, that's a hypothetical situation that you	19	any sense to me.
20	throw out there. We're not suggesting we're	20	A. SAIFI is an outcome. It's an outcome of what
21	going to 1.5. Our target is based on looking	21	we do to manage the system. Predicting what
22	at the last three years of performance,	22	SAIFI or SAIDI will be in any part of the
23	putting in a reliabilityputting in an	23	system, I can predict with relative certainty
24	improvement factor and putting the spotlight	24	in terms of an 80/40 call centre, based on the
25	on that for management to focus on SAIFI,	25	history of calls that we get, on the models
	Page 35	5	Page 36
1	that we have. I can give a reasonable	1	Q. Well, let us approach it from this angle. I
2	prediction as to what our service levels could	2	understood Mr. Ludlow to say that several
3	be. SAIDI and SAIFI are totally different	3	years ago when Mr. Brown did his engineering
4	matters. There are a huge numberthere are	4	report through 1998 that SAIFI was
5	weather variables in there toif it went down	5	unacceptable. Correct?
6	to a distribution feeder basis, I would have	6	A. I'd have to see that, if we can get it up
7	to know the condition of the plant with a	7	there.
8	great degree of accuracy, assign probabilities	8	Q. You want to see Mr. Ludlow's evidence you
9	of failure, bring in the dynamics with respect	9	mean?
10	to weather and then there's various dynamics	10	A. Are you talking about what Mr. Ludlow said or
11	happening within the system. There are	11	Mr. Brown?
12	components of the system that are	12	Q. He was referring to Mr. Brown and said back
13	deteriorating at an accelerated rate. One	13	then they made a decision that it was not
14	example of that would be cut outs. We've had-	14	where it should be, had to be improved.
15	-distribution cut outs is a switch on the	15	A. I'd have to see if Mr. Ludlow said that SAIFI
16	power system. We had 100 failures in 2000.	16	was unacceptable or whether Mr. Brown said
17	We're up to about 500 now. So to model and	17	reliability. I don't think Mr. BrownI think
18	predict SAIDI and SAIFI is an incredibly	18	Mr. Brown said reliability was acceptable but
19	complex thing where you would have to make	19	there was room for improvement.
20	numerous assumptions and try toand then, of	20	Q. Well how do you measure reliability?
21	course, the more assumptions you make and the	21	A. I measure reliability performance with the
22	less data you have, the less confidence you	22	SAIDI and SAIFI statistic. The reliability of
22	horro en tha tenal magnit Whamaga muadiatina	22	a system is more an anginaging assassment in

23

24

25

terms of a condition of the plant. Q. NP-65. Just refer you to page three of six,

a system is more an engineering assessment in

simple exercise.

have in the final result. Whereas predicting

an 80/40 in a call centre is a much more

23

24

	D 27		D 20
١.	Page 37		Page 38
l	MR. JOHNSON:	1	A. Yes, we have had improvements in reliability
2	Mr. Delaney, lines 27 to 30. Would you read	2	and performance.
3	that, sir?	3	Q. And did that improvement come with a cost?
4	A. 27 to 30 says "the quality of service report	4	A. The improvement in reliability performance, we
5	clearly indicated to the Board and	5	invested capital. Our cost, in terms of
6	Newfoundland Power that the Company should	6	operating costs today, I'm not sure what they
7	seek to improve its reliability performance.	7	were in 1998, but I think that they're
8	In response to this, Newfoundland Power has	8	probably a little lower, clearly lower in
9	undertaken a number of initiatives to improve	9	terms of inflation. In terms of inflation
10	this reliability performance and associated	10	adjustment, our operating costs are clearly
11	reporting."	11	lower than what they were in 1998. We did
12	Q. Yes, and the quality of service report that's	12	invest capital to improve performance under
13	referenced in that line is the quality of	13	the Distribution Reliability Initiative, which
14	service report done by Mr. D.G. Brown in 1998?	14	I described, and we did invest capital to
15	A. Yes, that would be the report by Mr. Brown,	15	ensure that the condition of the power system
16	and it's a paraphrase of what Mr. Brown said.	16	which certainly has an impact on reliability,
17	Q. So when youso then I understand that	17	that the condition of the power system was
18	Newfoundland Power then set about to	18	maintained and kept to an acceptable
19	undertake, as it says here, response to this,	19	condition.
20	it has undertaken a number of initiatives to	20	Q. So if weso did it cost more or did it not
21	improve its reliability performance and	21	cost more? I mean, was there any additional
22	associated reporting.	22	cost attended upon trying to improve
23	A. Yes, that's correct.	23	performance on reliability, I guess is what
24	Q. And did that improveand I take it we've had	24	I'm asking? Because if there was no costs
25	improvements since 1998?	25	attached to that, well we should have SAIFI of
	Page 39		Page 40
1	one.	1	where does the balancing come in, cost and
2	A. On the record, between 2002 going up to 2008	2	reliability?
3	or 2006, Newfoundland Power has made	3	A. Where does the balancing come in for cost and
4	improvements in reliability of somewhere in	4	reliability?
5	thedisplayed here, our SAIFI has improved by	5	Q. Well, what -
6	39 percent and our SAIDI has improved by 34	6	A. Let me just say that we have reduced our
7	percent. We have done that by reducing	7	operating costs. We have improved our
8	operating costs. We have done that with our	8	reliability and our impact on customer rates
9	impacts on rates beingfrom 2002 to 2008, our	9	is a one percent increase from 2002 to 2008.
10	overall impact on rates would be one percent.	10	I don't know what more I can say.
11	We've done that by investing approximately	11	Q. But it's got to be explored. Let's put it
12	30.2 million dollars per year into the power	12	this way. We could, I take it, improve our
13	system to maintain its condition, replacing	13	reliability by doing radial loops everywhere,
14	30-year-old assets on average. Our	14	doubling the amount of poles so that we had a
15	depreciation is about 40 million, which is	15	contingency plan in case a pole cracked off,
ı	•		
ı			
ı	•		*
ı			
16 17 18 19	less than what we're pumping back into the system. Those are the costs associated with that.  Q. But I thought one of the core balancing acts	16 17 18 19	we'd have another one. We'd have a duplicate system. That would improve reliability, would it not?  A. If we had a duplicate system throughout the

21

23

24

25

22 (10:15 A.M.)

correct?

entire island, I would expect reliability

Q. But that would not come without a cost,

A. Yes, it would cost a lot of capital dollars to

performance to improve, yes.

that a utility, providing distribution service

as its core part of its business is balancing

costs and reliability. I thought that was

essential tenet. Now if it doesn't have to be

balanced to get the extra reliability, which

is sort of what I seem to be gathering, well,

20

21

22

23

24

	Page 41		Page 42
1 1	MR. DELANEY:	1	the target?
2	put in a duplicate power system across the	2	A. In order to come with the SAIFI target, I
3	province.	3	think we described that as being the last
4	Q. And why don't we do that then? Because of the	4	three years average with a five percent
5	cost would be prohibitive, not worth it?	5	improvement factor. There was no
6	A. It's a stretch for me to get there, but yes,	6	comprehensive engineering study.
7	we wouldn't do that because of the enormous	7	Q. Why not?
8	capital cost associated with it.	8	A. I guess we didn't see the point of doing a
9	Q. And would I take it that you would agree with	9	comprehensive engineering study of the entire
10	the statement in CA-NP-436 at lines 26 and 27	10	network to establish that target.
11	where it says "while Newfoundland Power	11	Q. And do you feel your SAIFI target is
12	expects that customers are not 'willing to	12	appropriate for 2007?
13	spend any amount for reliability improvement'	13	A. I believe where we, are right, now that it's
14	it expects that targeted capital expenditure	14	the appropriate target for us to focus our
15	on distribution feeders," etcetera and goes	15	attention on SAIFI as to why the frequency of
16	on. So you recognize that customers are not	16	outages in Newfoundland are what they are and
17	prepared to spend any amount of reliability	17	to get my management team and engineers
18	improvement, correct?	18	focused on that; understanding why that is;
19	A. Yes, I expect that customers are not willing	19	comparing it; looking at the things like I
20	to pay any amount.	20	said, coming back with ideas in terms of views
21	Q. When Newfoundland Power was setting its	21	co-ordination and various things that we can
22	corporate targets in the past on SAIDI and	22	do from an engineering perspective on the
23	SAIFI and present on SAIFI, did you have to	23	system that may help up focus attention.
24	undertake a comprehensive engineering study of	24	Q. So, if Newfoundland Power's internal target on
25	our Province's system in order to come up with	25	SAIFI was to be the external target, without
	Page 43		Page 44
1	penalties or repercussions, but as an external	1	include the costs of responding to outages?
2	objection target that has some input, other	2	A. Yes, they do.
3	than by yourselves, without penalties, okay,	3	Q. And how much, roughly, would be incurred in
4	would we need to carry out a detailed	4	terms of responding to outages, roughly?
5	engineering study in that instance?	5	A. In our system of accounts we don't, under
6	A. I'm trying to follow the hypothetical, could	6	distribution here, we would have a number of
7	you repeat that again?	7	sub functions, like for street lights,
8	Q. If you have an internal SAIFI target, if that	8	services, poles, guides and wires is another
9	was to be the external target, then you'd	9	one that I recall. How much of those costs
10	report to that target in under a reliability	10	are associated with responding to power are
11	initiative such as we're urging upon the	11	not exactlypower outages are not exactly
12	Board, would that necessarily entail a	12	tracked under our system of accounts. There
13	detailed engineering audit of the whole	13	may be a way to cipher out those and get an
14	system?	14	estimate of the amount of those costs that are
15	A. If we were to establish the target on the same	15	associated with responding to power outages.
16	principles that we did in terms of taking a	16	I don't have the figure in front of me.
17	three year average and taking a five percent	17	Q. And if youI take it if you're seeing a
18	improvement, that's what we would do, if it	18	decline in SAIFI, would that be a good thing
19	were an external target. It all depends on	19	from the point of view of avoiding the costs
20	what we can to accomplish with the target as	20	of responding to outages, the frequency of
21	an external target, whether or not it would	21	those outages?
22	require an extensive engineering review.	22	A. Yes, if the number of outages decrease, I
23	Q. If we could turn up Exhibit 1, Line 1,	23	would expect that our operating costs would
24	revised. Line 1 shows distribution costs,	24	decrease.
25	right across the board there. Do these costs	25	Q. And -

6

7

	Page 45
1	MR. DELANEY:
2	A. In responding to those outages, of course, the
3	cost of responding to those outages, yes.

- Q. I'm sorry, I didn't hear the last -4
  - A. I think if our frequency of outages decreases, the cost of responding to outages will decrease.
- 8 Q. Yes. And so, would it be fair to say that, as between, say, SAIFI and SAIDI, the duration 9 10 and the frequency, is there one or the other that has the biggest bearing on responding to 11 outage costs? 12
- 13 A. I don't know. I've never done that analysis.
- Q. Obviously we don't have to go there right now, 14 but the graphic representation of the 15 16 improvement of SAIFI and SAIDI in the Company's evidence from up to the present over 17 the last several years, would it be fair to 18 say that the improvement in SAIDI and SAIFI is 19 a result of your ongoing investment in 20
- improving the distribution system? 21 A. I attribute the improving SAIDI and SAIFI to 22 our approach to reliability management which 23
- is, you know, capital investment maintenance 24 and being deployed properly. 25

Page 47

- So, are these anticipated to have an impact on 1 2 reliability?
- 3 A. I'll explain what each of them is and how they impact reliability. Rebuild Distribution 4 Lines is a capital program which is our 5 preventative capital maintenance on 6
- distribution lines. We do inspections every 7 year of our distribution system. I think our 8
- 9 cycle is around seven years on distribution feeders and we identify work that needs to be 10
- done to keep the system in good shape, in good 11 condition. Alot of known, defective 12
- equipment out there, so the Rebuild 13
- Distribution Lines captures that and keeps the 14
- system in good condition which has a positive 15 impact on reliability. The Distribution 16
- Reliability Initiative is a targeted 17
- reliability improvement program on our worst 18
- 19 performing feeders as I described yesterday.
- And reconstruction can be best characterized 20 21 as either breakdown maintenance or corrective
- 22 maintenance on the distribution system. It's
- stuff that comes up during the course of the 23 year. We estimate it on historical averages. 24
- And so all three of those projects will have a 25

Q. And in terms of the capital investment, that would be a significant piece of explaining

Page 46

- 2 that SAIDI and SAIFI improvement, would it? 3
- A. Yes, the capital investment would be a 4 significant piece of improving SAIDI and SAIFI 5 performance. 6
- 7 Q. And perhaps if we could look those extracts in Info. No. 13. I guess on page of one of five, 8
- if everyone is--that gives a breakdown by
- 10 asset class as to how much is being spent in the 2008 capital budget, 26 -11
- A. Sorry, where are we? 12

13

14

- Q. I'm sorry, page one of five, the first page of that Information piece.
- A. Okay, page one of five, yes. 15
- 16 Q. Yes, it just shows, first of all, the 26,636,000 spent in relation to distribution. 17
- A. Yes, that's's correct. 18
- Q. And the if you turn in to page three of five, 19 under Section 5, it refers to rebuilding 20 distribution lines and then there's three 21 point nearly four million and then 22 distribution and reliability initiative, 23 nearly one point three million and 24 reconstruction of three point one million. 25

Page 48

- contribution to maintaining the condition of 1 the system which has a positive impact on 2
- reliability performance. There are others 3
- there as well that would have an impact. 4
- 5 (10:30 a.m.)

11

- Q. And are there other benefits from those other 6
- 7 than reliability? Like for instance, you
- know, if we have--I think we've established if 8
- there's reduced outages, it's reduced outage 9
- related expenses, et cetera, would there be--10
  - so, other benefits come out -
- A. Oh absolutely. There would be safety 12
- benefits, clearly, particular in Rebuild 13
- Distribution Lines which is our distribution 14 program for inspection is very much focused on 15
- public safety and ensuring that the condition 16
- of the system is upheld for public safety. 17
  - There would also be environmental issues as
- 19 well under the Rebuild Distribution Lines
- projects and the Transformers Project, we have 20 21
- a program to get PCB transformers out of our system. As well, we have, continue to have
- 22 23
  - some problems in, particularly in salt
- contaminated areas with rusty transformers. 24 So, there would be reliability benefits, 25

	Page 49		Page 50
1 N	MR. DELANEY:	1	operating side?
2	safety benefits and environmental benefits	2	A. Yes, those type of expenditures on enhancing
3	from these projects.	3	our IT systems would be expected to give us
4	Q. And how about ongoing operating expense	4	some efficiencies?
5	benefits? Would you expectbecause I note	5	Q. Can you give us some examples?
6	that in your Company's evidence, it talks	6	A. One example here is the extension of our asset
7	about work being carried out in capital	7	management system. We're get more users on
8	budgets by way of preventative work, cheaper	8	our asset management system. We are building
9	in the long run, saves on operating, etcetera.	9	inright now in our asset management system,
10	Would that be -	10	we have generation assets, substation assets,
11	A. Yes, capital investment can help you reduce	11	transmission assets well established and that
12	your operating expenditure.	12	all those systems working, and we're currently
13	Q. And is that a goal ofa benefit of	13	working on distribution assets, getting our
14	Newfoundland Power that wants to see an impact	14	distribution inspection programs, work orders,
15	on operating as much ason the operating side	15	scheduling, all this stuff tied into the asset
16	as much as it can from its capital	16	management system. So that requires an
17	expenditure?	17	expenditure on the IT front to get that up and
18	A. If it does have that impact, that's a positive	18	running.
19	thing, but our capital expenditures are driven	19	Q. And if you turn to page 64 of 78 in the
20	primarily through engineering assessment.	20	attachment, the second last sheet in, you give
21	Q. But now certain other projects, for instance,	21	a project description of the applications and
22	if you turn in, let's say information systems	22	enhancement, etcetera, and you note under
23	at page four and five, would those types of	23	justification that "some of the proposed
24	expenditures be expected to produce	24	enhancement included in this project are
25	efficiencies within the organization on the	25	justified on the basis of improving customer
	Page 51		Page 52
1	service. Some will result in increased	1	calculation, there's a significant reduction
2	operational efficiencies. Some projects will	2	of about 29 percent from 2002 to 2008, in
3			-
"	have a positive impact on both customer	3	admin and engineering support. Subject to the
4	service and operational efficiency." Correct?	3 4	admin and engineering support. Subject to the math, would you expectwould you confirm
4 5	service and operational efficiency." Correct?  A. That's correct, yes.	3 4 5	admin and engineering support. Subject to the math, would you expectwould you confirm there's certainly a material reduction?
4 5 6	service and operational efficiency." Correct?  A. That's correct, yes.  Q. So but none of this, none of the capital	3 4 5 6	admin and engineering support. Subject to the math, would you expectwould you confirm there's certainly a material reduction?  A. Yes, I'll agree that administration and
4 5 6 7	service and operational efficiency." Correct?  A. That's correct, yes.  Q. So but none of this, none of the capital investment which can lead to these	3 4 5 6 7	admin and engineering support. Subject to the math, would you expectwould you confirm there's certainly a material reduction?  A. Yes, I'll agree that administration and engineering support has declined. The cost
4 5 6 7 8	service and operational efficiency." Correct?  A. That's correct, yes.  Q. So but none of this, none of the capital investment which can lead to these efficiencies, for instance, of whether it be	3 4 5 6 7 8	admin and engineering support. Subject to the math, would you expectwould you confirm there's certainly a material reduction?  A. Yes, I'll agree that administration and engineering support has declined. The cost has declined, operating cost has declined to
4 5 6 7 8 9	service and operational efficiency." Correct?  A. That's correct, yes.  Q. So but none of this, none of the capital investment which can lead to these efficiencies, for instance, of whether it be reduced outage operation expense or other	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	admin and engineering support. Subject to the math, would you expectwould you confirm there's certainly a material reduction?  A. Yes, I'll agree that administration and engineering support has declined. The cost has declined, operating cost has declined to Newfoundland Power.
4 5 6 7 8 9	service and operational efficiency." Correct?  A. That's correct, yes.  Q. So but none of this, none of the capital investment which can lead to these efficiencies, for instance, of whether it be reduced outage operation expense or other efficiencies that arise by spending money on	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	admin and engineering support. Subject to the math, would you expectwould you confirm there's certainly a material reduction?  A. Yes, I'll agree that administration and engineering support has declined. The cost has declined, operating cost has declined to Newfoundland Power.  Q. Now in terms of, I guess, there's investments
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	service and operational efficiency." Correct?  A. That's correct, yes.  Q. So but none of this, none of the capital investment which can lead to these efficiencies, for instance, of whether it be reduced outage operation expense or other efficiencies that arise by spending money on computer infrastructure, none of that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	admin and engineering support. Subject to the math, would you expectwould you confirm there's certainly a material reduction?  A. Yes, I'll agree that administration and engineering support has declined. The cost has declined, operating cost has declined to Newfoundland Power.  Q. Now in terms of, I guess, there's investments that are made by the company which then create
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	service and operational efficiency." Correct?  A. That's correct, yes.  Q. So but none of this, none of the capital investment which can lead to these efficiencies, for instance, of whether it be reduced outage operation expense or other efficiencies that arise by spending money on computer infrastructure, none of that obviously is without a cost to the customer,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	admin and engineering support. Subject to the math, would you expectwould you confirm there's certainly a material reduction?  A. Yes, I'll agree that administration and engineering support has declined. The cost has declined, operating cost has declined to Newfoundland Power.  Q. Now in terms of, I guess, there's investments that are made by the company which then create this productivity, I take it, and but there is
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	service and operational efficiency." Correct?  A. That's correct, yes.  Q. So but none of this, none of the capital investment which can lead to these efficiencies, for instance, of whether it be reduced outage operation expense or other efficiencies that arise by spending money on computer infrastructure, none of that obviously is without a cost to the customer, right, and in the sense that that gets	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	admin and engineering support. Subject to the math, would you expectwould you confirm there's certainly a material reduction?  A. Yes, I'll agree that administration and engineering support has declined. The cost has declined, operating cost has declined to Newfoundland Power.  Q. Now in terms of, I guess, there's investments that are made by the company which then create this productivity, I take it, and but there is a cost borne by the ratepayer that's
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	service and operational efficiency." Correct?  A. That's correct, yes.  Q. So but none of this, none of the capital investment which can lead to these efficiencies, for instance, of whether it be reduced outage operation expense or other efficiencies that arise by spending money on computer infrastructure, none of that obviously is without a cost to the customer, right, and in the sense that that gets included in depreciation costs for the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	admin and engineering support. Subject to the math, would you expectwould you confirm there's certainly a material reduction?  A. Yes, I'll agree that administration and engineering support has declined. The cost has declined, operating cost has declined to Newfoundland Power.  Q. Now in terms of, I guess, there's investments that are made by the company which then create this productivity, I take it, and but there is a cost borne by the ratepayer that's associated with these expenditures. I mean,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	service and operational efficiency." Correct?  A. That's correct, yes.  Q. So but none of this, none of the capital investment which can lead to these efficiencies, for instance, of whether it be reduced outage operation expense or other efficiencies that arise by spending money on computer infrastructure, none of that obviously is without a cost to the customer, right, and in the sense that that gets included in depreciation costs for the customer and they commence paying for that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	admin and engineering support. Subject to the math, would you expectwould you confirm there's certainly a material reduction?  A. Yes, I'll agree that administration and engineering support has declined. The cost has declined, operating cost has declined to Newfoundland Power.  Q. Now in terms of, I guess, there's investments that are made by the company which then create this productivity, I take it, and but there is a cost borne by the ratepayer that's associated with these expenditures. I mean, the productivity doesn't come for free, right?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	service and operational efficiency." Correct?  A. That's correct, yes.  Q. So but none of this, none of the capital investment which can lead to these efficiencies, for instance, of whether it be reduced outage operation expense or other efficiencies that arise by spending money on computer infrastructure, none of that obviously is without a cost to the customer, right, and in the sense that that gets included in depreciation costs for the customer and they commence paying for that investment, correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	admin and engineering support. Subject to the math, would you expectwould you confirm there's certainly a material reduction?  A. Yes, I'll agree that administration and engineering support has declined. The cost has declined, operating cost has declined to Newfoundland Power.  Q. Now in terms of, I guess, there's investments that are made by the company which then create this productivity, I take it, and but there is a cost borne by the ratepayer that's associated with these expenditures. I mean, the productivity doesn't come for free, right?  A. The productivity, could you repeat that?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	service and operational efficiency." Correct?  A. That's correct, yes.  Q. So but none of this, none of the capital investment which can lead to these efficiencies, for instance, of whether it be reduced outage operation expense or other efficiencies that arise by spending money on computer infrastructure, none of that obviously is without a cost to the customer, right, and in the sense that that gets included in depreciation costs for the customer and they commence paying for that investment, correct?  A. All of our capital investments are approved	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	admin and engineering support. Subject to the math, would you expectwould you confirm there's certainly a material reduction?  A. Yes, I'll agree that administration and engineering support has declined. The cost has declined, operating cost has declined to Newfoundland Power.  Q. Now in terms of, I guess, there's investments that are made by the company which then create this productivity, I take it, and but there is a cost borne by the ratepayer that's associated with these expenditures. I mean, the productivity doesn't come for free, right?  A. The productivity, could you repeat that?  Q. Well, let's take the example of capital
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	service and operational efficiency." Correct?  A. That's correct, yes.  Q. So but none of this, none of the capital investment which can lead to these efficiencies, for instance, of whether it be reduced outage operation expense or other efficiencies that arise by spending money on computer infrastructure, none of that obviously is without a cost to the customer, right, and in the sense that that gets included in depreciation costs for the customer and they commence paying for that investment, correct?  A. All of our capital investments are approved capital investments, are put in our rate base	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	admin and engineering support. Subject to the math, would you expectwould you confirm there's certainly a material reduction?  A. Yes, I'll agree that administration and engineering support has declined. The cost has declined, operating cost has declined to Newfoundland Power.  Q. Now in terms of, I guess, there's investments that are made by the company which then create this productivity, I take it, and but there is a cost borne by the ratepayer that's associated with these expenditures. I mean, the productivity doesn't come for free, right?  A. The productivity, could you repeat that?  Q. Well, let's take the example of capital spending on, you know, computer infrastructure
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	service and operational efficiency." Correct?  A. That's correct, yes.  Q. So but none of this, none of the capital investment which can lead to these efficiencies, for instance, of whether it be reduced outage operation expense or other efficiencies that arise by spending money on computer infrastructure, none of that obviously is without a cost to the customer, right, and in the sense that that gets included in depreciation costs for the customer and they commence paying for that investment, correct?  A. All of our capital investments are approved capital investments, are put in our rate base and yes, we earn on our rate base.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	admin and engineering support. Subject to the math, would you expectwould you confirm there's certainly a material reduction?  A. Yes, I'll agree that administration and engineering support has declined. The cost has declined, operating cost has declined to Newfoundland Power.  Q. Now in terms of, I guess, there's investments that are made by the company which then create this productivity, I take it, and but there is a cost borne by the ratepayer that's associated with these expenditures. I mean, the productivity doesn't come for free, right?  A. The productivity, could you repeat that?  Q. Well, let's take the example of capital spending on, you know, computer infrastructure or, as I talked about two minutes ago, capital
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	service and operational efficiency." Correct?  A. That's correct, yes.  Q. So but none of this, none of the capital investment which can lead to these efficiencies, for instance, of whether it be reduced outage operation expense or other efficiencies that arise by spending money on computer infrastructure, none of that obviously is without a cost to the customer, right, and in the sense that that gets included in depreciation costs for the customer and they commence paying for that investment, correct?  A. All of our capital investments are approved capital investments, are put in our rate base and yes, we earn on our rate base.  Q. Of course, and it's obviously reflected in the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	admin and engineering support. Subject to the math, would you expectwould you confirm there's certainly a material reduction?  A. Yes, I'll agree that administration and engineering support has declined. The cost has declined, operating cost has declined to Newfoundland Power.  Q. Now in terms of, I guess, there's investments that are made by the company which then create this productivity, I take it, and but there is a cost borne by the ratepayer that's associated with these expenditures. I mean, the productivity doesn't come for free, right?  A. The productivity, could you repeat that?  Q. Well, let's take the example of capital spending on, you know, computer infrastructure or, as I talked about two minutes ago, capital spending on reliability initiatives which also
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	service and operational efficiency." Correct?  A. That's correct, yes.  Q. So but none of this, none of the capital investment which can lead to these efficiencies, for instance, of whether it be reduced outage operation expense or other efficiencies that arise by spending money on computer infrastructure, none of that obviously is without a cost to the customer, right, and in the sense that that gets included in depreciation costs for the customer and they commence paying for that investment, correct?  A. All of our capital investments are approved capital investments, are put in our rate base and yes, we earn on our rate base.  Q. Of course, and it's obviously reflected in the rates that the customers pay?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	admin and engineering support. Subject to the math, would you expectwould you confirm there's certainly a material reduction?  A. Yes, I'll agree that administration and engineering support has declined. The cost has declined, operating cost has declined to Newfoundland Power.  Q. Now in terms of, I guess, there's investments that are made by the company which then create this productivity, I take it, and but there is a cost borne by the ratepayer that's associated with these expenditures. I mean, the productivity doesn't come for free, right?  A. The productivity, could you repeat that?  Q. Well, let's take the example of capital spending on, you know, computer infrastructure or, as I talked about two minutes ago, capital spending on reliability initiatives which also have the effect of reducing outage expense on
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	service and operational efficiency." Correct?  A. That's correct, yes.  Q. So but none of this, none of the capital investment which can lead to these efficiencies, for instance, of whether it be reduced outage operation expense or other efficiencies that arise by spending money on computer infrastructure, none of that obviously is without a cost to the customer, right, and in the sense that that gets included in depreciation costs for the customer and they commence paying for that investment, correct?  A. All of our capital investments are approved capital investments, are put in our rate base and yes, we earn on our rate base.  Q. Of course, and it's obviously reflected in the rates that the customers pay?  A. That's correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	admin and engineering support. Subject to the math, would you expectwould you confirm there's certainly a material reduction?  A. Yes, I'll agree that administration and engineering support has declined. The cost has declined, operating cost has declined to Newfoundland Power.  Q. Now in terms of, I guess, there's investments that are made by the company which then create this productivity, I take it, and but there is a cost borne by the ratepayer that's associated with these expenditures. I mean, the productivity doesn't come for free, right?  A. The productivity, could you repeat that?  Q. Well, let's take the example of capital spending on, you know, computer infrastructure or, as I talked about two minutes ago, capital spending on reliability initiatives which also have the effect of reducing outage expense on operating, yes, you'll see hopefully a decline
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>service and operational efficiency." Correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct, yes.</li> <li>Q. So but none of this, none of the capital investment which can lead to these efficiencies, for instance, of whether it be reduced outage operation expense or other efficiencies that arise by spending money on computer infrastructure, none of that obviously is without a cost to the customer, right, and in the sense that that gets included in depreciation costs for the customer and they commence paying for that investment, correct?</li> <li>A. All of our capital investments are approved capital investments, are put in our rate base and yes, we earn on our rate base.</li> <li>Q. Of course, and it's obviously reflected in the rates that the customers pay?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. And just if you could turn to Exhibit 1, line</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	admin and engineering support. Subject to the math, would you expectwould you confirm there's certainly a material reduction?  A. Yes, I'll agree that administration and engineering support has declined. The cost has declined, operating cost has declined to Newfoundland Power.  Q. Now in terms of, I guess, there's investments that are made by the company which then create this productivity, I take it, and but there is a cost borne by the ratepayer that's associated with these expenditures. I mean, the productivity doesn't come for free, right?  A. The productivity, could you repeat that?  Q. Well, let's take the example of capital spending on, you know, computer infrastructure or, as I talked about two minutes ago, capital spending on reliability initiatives which also have the effect of reducing outage expense on operating, yes, you'll see hopefully a decline in operating expense, but there was an
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	service and operational efficiency." Correct?  A. That's correct, yes.  Q. So but none of this, none of the capital investment which can lead to these efficiencies, for instance, of whether it be reduced outage operation expense or other efficiencies that arise by spending money on computer infrastructure, none of that obviously is without a cost to the customer, right, and in the sense that that gets included in depreciation costs for the customer and they commence paying for that investment, correct?  A. All of our capital investments are approved capital investments, are put in our rate base and yes, we earn on our rate base.  Q. Of course, and it's obviously reflected in the rates that the customers pay?  A. That's correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	admin and engineering support. Subject to the math, would you expectwould you confirm there's certainly a material reduction?  A. Yes, I'll agree that administration and engineering support has declined. The cost has declined, operating cost has declined to Newfoundland Power.  Q. Now in terms of, I guess, there's investments that are made by the company which then create this productivity, I take it, and but there is a cost borne by the ratepayer that's associated with these expenditures. I mean, the productivity doesn't come for free, right?  A. The productivity, could you repeat that?  Q. Well, let's take the example of capital spending on, you know, computer infrastructure or, as I talked about two minutes ago, capital spending on reliability initiatives which also have the effect of reducing outage expense on operating, yes, you'll see hopefully a decline

O	ctober 25, 2007 Multi
	Page 53
1	MR. JOHNSON:
2	productivity. I guess just as a general
3	statement, would you agree with that?
4	A. Generally, yes, I would agree that investment
5	can give you operating cost reductions.
6	Q. Okay. And those costs of investments are
7	obviously borne by the rate payer, ultimately,
8	correct?
9	A. Yes, our capital investments are put in our
10	r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r
11	Q. So, the productivity, this business of
12	r
13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
14	benefit that's, at least, equal to the cost of
15	the productivity initiatives?
16	F F
17	initiatives would be to bring down the overall
18	
19	
20	1
21	r i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23	$\mathcal{E}$
24	<b>F</b> - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -
25	A. Yes, I think that's true.
	Page 55
1	been in your position?
2	A. Seems like a long time.
3	Q. I don't mean up there.
4	A. Since 2004.
5	Q. Overall, would you say that Newfoundland Power
6	is increasing, decreasing or holding steady in
1 7	its efforts to improve operational efficiency?

ulti-Page TM NP Power's 2008 General Rate Application Page 54 Q. And would it be true that if the productivity 2 that's reflected in rates for 2008 is too low, consumer may actually be made worse off. 3 A. I don't follow that. 4 Q. Well, it sort of goes back to you 5 crystallization comment yesterday, sort of a 6 rolling concept that Newfoundland Power has to 7 crystallize the benefits of past capital 8 investments in 2008 to offset the additional 10 costs being incurred in 2008. A. I think what I mean by crystallized is this, 11 is that we invest in capital, we invest in 12 technology, we change our processes, we change 13 our organization, we do all these things and 14 the term crystallize is used in conjunction 15 with our Early Retirement Program. And it is 16 at that point in an Early Retirement Program 17 when we were able to take 76 people out of the 18 organization and replace with 21 because of 19 all those things we've done, that that's when 20 the full savings, the full savings, our 21 22 savings along the way, but the full impact of everything we've done up to that point are 23 crystallized. 24 Q. Which, overall, Mr. Delaney--how long have you Page 56 number of new engineers and technologists. 1 2 So, that we're in an entirely different business position today that we were prior to 3 2005 where we did the Early Retirement 4 5 Program. So, there is--all those business conditions do give you some lumpiness as to 6 7 when you actually get the costs out, but we're continually at operational efficiency. 8 9 Q. Is there other types of productivity beyond labour productivity? 10 11

its efforts to improve operational efficiency? A. We steadily improve operational efficiency, but it is lumpy. Every year we make investments, we put in technology, but the lumpiness with respect to our costs comes about as a result of things like Early Retirement Programs. And Mr. Ludlow spoke about the potential of future Early Retirement Programs and it doesn't seem that that's a way we're going to go in the future. We can make all these improvements and if you look at the last five years, everything we--you know, we made a huge gain in 2005/2006 with Early Retirement Program, but that was because of all the things we had done up to that point. In the future, what we look at going down the road is that the Company is changing a lot right now with respect to training. We have,

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. I've always seen productivity as a measure, I guess, in its absolute form, you know, productivity is how much output you get for input, but I always think of productivity, in my own mind anyway, as associated with labour. Q. But I guess you can work smarter in terms of handling materials that, more careful use of assets that you have on hand, cutting down on non-labour expense here and there as a reflection of some productivity improvements within the organization. Would that be fair too? Does Newfoundland Power look for those

A. Yes, we control our costs in the non-labour

areas. That's something we do, control our

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

opportunities?

as I put in my testimony, 30 apprentices and a

	Page 57	,	Page 58
1 N	MR. DELANEY:	1	A. Can youakin, what do you mean by akin?
2	costs. I don't whether I'd precisely describe	2	Q. Well, the 580, if you compare it to CA-NP-47
3	it as productivity, but it could be. I'll	3	number.
4	agree that that's a subset of productivity.	4	A. Okay, it described how 531 is a productivity
5	That's part of it.	5	improvement that management decided to put
6	Q. And it's certainly one of your controllable	6	against our forecasted wage increases for
7	part of your controllable expense items, the	7	2007. So they are related in a way.
8	non-labour?	8	Q. In what way are they related?
9	A. Non-labour operating costs are part of our	9	A. In that the final result is 28,671,000.
10	controllablewell, controllable to the extent	10	Q. And but thein the final review and approval
11	balanced off with service.	11	process, there was more changes to the initial
12	Q. Yes, and if we could just go back to CA-NP-	12	forecast on Table 1 of 361 than just labour,
13	361. We spoke of this yesterday, and of	13	right?
14	course, we saw that the executive review	14	A. Yes, there was certainly a time period in
15	resulted in a reduction of 580,000 bucks in	15	between the initial forecast and the approved
16	the total labour figure in the approved	16	forecast, so a lot of things changed in that
17	budget. Recall that?	17	interval and a lot of discussion and back and
18	A. I recall our discussion that between the	18	forth and there are some nips and tucks there.
19	initial forecast submitted and the approved	19	Q. And these nips and tucks were directed by the
20	forecast, there is a change in labour of	20	executive?
21	580,000, approved by the executive.	21	A. Not directed by the executive, but as part of
22	Q. That's right, and but would you agree that	22	a process involving all the senior management
23	theand I think we agreed yesterday that the	23	as we fine tune our budget.
24	580 is sort of akin to the productivity	24	Q. Just for instance, take the postage line, went
25	allowance that showed up in another RFI.	25	down by \$2,000. I take it stamps didn't go
	Page 59		Page 60
1	down.	1	wouldn't consider them material.
2	A. I guess the best I can say about that 2, 000	2	Q. I'm speakingsorry, Mr. Delaney. I'm
3	was that the costs were originally submitted based on the best data available at the time,	3	speaking aboutand I wasn't clear, not your
4		4 5	fault, I'm speaking about the 2007 forecast column in the exhibits to the Amended
5	and as you move into it, there was some fine tuning.		Application.
6 7	Q. But I understood that the process was the	6 7	A. Okay.
8	initial forecast was brought and that initial	8	Q. Because that 2007 forecast did not change from
9	forecast was then approved. So there was more	9	May, the original filing to October, the
10	information after that, was there?	10	revised filing, and I'm just wondering, is
11	A. Yes, when we finalize our forecast for the	11	there more solid information on 2007 now?
12	Test Year, we would use the best information	12	A. Yes, we would have reviewed that and any
13	available at that time.	13	material differences, we would have updated,
14	Q. And the 2007 forecast numbers in your revised	14	but we're pretty well on track with our 2007
15	application, have they been updated to actuals	15	forecast.
16	to see where you are relative to your 2007	16	Q. How recently were they updated to actual?
17	forecast?	17	A. How recently wereour 2007 forecast this
18	A. Our 2000could you repeat that again?	18	year?
19	Q. In your revised application.	19	Q. I guess, when was the last time you had an
20	A. Okay. We updated where there was a material	20	actuals number for 2007?
21	difference. For instance, we changed our	21	A. Our last actuals number for 2007 would have
22	insurance costs by \$190,000 because we had a	22	been at the end of September. We would have
23	we knew the insurance policy. So where there	23	made a run on the system then.
24	was a material difference, we change. There	24	Q. Is it possible to provide that?
25	would be other little differences, but we		

October 25, 2007 With	Tage 141 Tower \$ 2000 General Nate Application
Page 61	Page 62
1 KELLY, Q.C.:	1 Q. If you could provide it, that'll be fine,
2 Q. Not sure where that takes us, an actual set of	2 sure.
3 numbers for part way through the year. Is it	3 KELLY, Q.C.:
4 of any assistance to the Board?	4 Q. No problem, Mr. Chair.
5 MR. JOHNSON:	5 MR. JOHNSON:
6 Q. It's information.	6 Q. It's close to that hour, Mr. Chairman. I
7 KELLY, Q.C.:	7 wonder if you wouldn't mind if we took a break
8 Q. Pieces of paper for the sake of pieces of	8 now, as opposed to waiting another five
9 paper, if it's provided as assistance, but if	9 minutes, and I'll try to gather where I am.
we're simply asking for actuals part way	10 CHAIRMAN:
through the board, I don't see how it provides	11 Q. Okay.
any comparative useful information.	12 MR. JOHNSON:
13 MR. JOHNSON:	13 Q. Thank you.
14 Q. Well, I certainly do. I mean, we've got four	14 CHAIRMAN:
or five hundred RFIs. We've got information	15 Q. We'll come back. We'll just take a half hour
exhibits about all manner of things. We're	and we'll reconvene at 11:25.
trying to get a grasp on productivity issue	17 (BREAK - 10:55 A.M.)
vis-a-vis previous years, including '07	18 (RESUME - 11:26 A.M.)
relative to '08. I can't believe that it's not	19 CHAIRMAN:
of some relevance. Hard to believe that it	20 Q. Anything, Ms. Newman, before we get started?
21 wasn't.	21 MS. NEWMAN:
22 KELLY, Q.C.:	22 Q. I don't believe so.
23 Q. In the Board's hands. If the Board believes	23 CHAIRMAN:
24 it's useful, we'll provide it.	24 Q. Mr. Johnson, do you have any idea how much
25 CHAIRMAN:	longer you're going to be for scheduling for
Page 63	Page 64
Page 63 the rest of the day?	Page 64  1 Q. To September?
1 the rest of the day? 2 MR. JOHNSON:	1 Q. To September? 2 MR. JOHNSON:
1 the rest of the day? 2 MR. JOHNSON:	<ul><li>1 Q. To September?</li><li>2 MR. JOHNSON:</li><li>3 Q. Yes.</li></ul>
<ul> <li>the rest of the day?</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. I'd say about half hour.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> </ul>	1 Q. To September? 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Yes. 4 KELLY, Q.C.:
<ol> <li>the rest of the day?</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. I'd say about half hour.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> <li>Q. About a half an hour. When you're ready,</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. To September?</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>KELLY, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. Don't know if there is a forecast bybecause</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>the rest of the day?</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. I'd say about half hour.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> <li>Q. About a half an hour. When you're ready,</li> <li>please.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. To September?</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>KELLY, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. Don't know if there is a forecast bybecause</li> <li>you forecast to the end of the year. So</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>the rest of the day?</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. I'd say about half hour.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> <li>Q. About a half an hour. When you're ready,</li> <li>please.</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. To September?</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>KELLY, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. Don't know if there is a forecast bybecause</li> <li>you forecast to the end of the year. So</li> <li>whether there's a forecast '07 that can even</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>the rest of the day?</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. I'd say about half hour.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> <li>Q. About a half an hour. When you're ready,</li> <li>please.</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. I'm a little bit off. Just, and perhaps I</li> </ol>	1 Q. To September? 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Yes. 4 KELLY, Q.C.: 5 Q. Don't know if there is a forecast bybecause 6 you forecast to the end of the year. So 7 whether there's a forecast '07 that can even 8 be produced, I think you forecast to the end
<ol> <li>the rest of the day?</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. I'd say about half hour.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> <li>Q. About a half an hour. When you're ready,</li> <li>please.</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. I'm a little bit off. Just, and perhaps I</li> <li>should have brought this up with Ms. Newman. I</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. To September?</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>KELLY, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. Don't know if there is a forecast bybecause you forecast to the end of the year. So</li> <li>whether there's a forecast '07 that can even</li> <li>be produced, I think you forecast to the end</li> <li>of the year.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>the rest of the day?</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. I'd say about half hour.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> <li>Q. About a half an hour. When you're ready,</li> <li>please.</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. I'm a little bit off. Just, and perhaps I</li> <li>should have brought this up with Ms. Newman. I</li> <li>was doing other issues. I think the</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. To September?</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>KELLY, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. Don't know if there is a forecast bybecause</li> <li>you forecast to the end of the year. So</li> <li>whether there's a forecast '07 that can even</li> <li>be produced, I think you forecast to the end</li> <li>of the year.</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>the rest of the day?</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. I'd say about half hour.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> <li>Q. About a half an hour. When you're ready,</li> <li>please.</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. I'm a little bit off. Just, and perhaps I</li> <li>should have brought this up with Ms. Newman. I</li> <li>was doing other issues. I think the</li> <li>undertaking that I've asked for, it probably</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. To September?</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>KELLY, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. Don't know if there is a forecast bybecause you forecast to the end of the year. So</li> <li>whether there's a forecast '07 that can even</li> <li>be produced, I think you forecast to the end</li> <li>of the year.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>the rest of the day?</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. I'd say about half hour.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> <li>Q. About a half an hour. When you're ready,</li> <li>please.</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. I'm a little bit off. Just, and perhaps I</li> <li>should have brought this up with Ms. Newman. I</li> <li>was doing other issues. I think the</li> <li>undertaking that I've asked for, it probably</li> <li>wouldn't make much sense to see that in the</li> </ol>	1 Q. To September? 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Yes. 4 KELLY, Q.C.: 5 Q. Don't know if there is a forecast bybecause 6 you forecast to the end of the year. So 7 whether there's a forecast '07 that can even 8 be produced, I think you forecast to the end 9 of the year. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. I don't know if Mr. Delaney can shed any light 12 on that.
the rest of the day?  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. I'd say about half hour.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. About a half an hour. When you're ready,  please.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. I'm a little bit off. Just, and perhaps I  should have brought this up with Ms. Newman. I  was doing other issues. I think the  undertaking that I've asked for, it probably  wouldn't make much sense to see that in the  absence of seeing the forecast for '07 as	1 Q. To September? 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Yes. 4 KELLY, Q.C.: 5 Q. Don't know if there is a forecast bybecause 6 you forecast to the end of the year. So 7 whether there's a forecast '07 that can even 8 be produced, I think you forecast to the end 9 of the year. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. I don't know if Mr. Delaney can shed any light 12 on that. 13 A. We have actual operating cost to the end of
the rest of the day?  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. I'd say about half hour.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. About a half an hour. When you're ready,  please.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. I'm a little bit off. Just, and perhaps I  should have brought this up with Ms. Newman. I  was doing other issues. I think the  undertaking that I've asked for, it probably  wouldn't make much sense to see that in the  absence of seeing the forecast for '07 as  well. So would that be a problem?	1 Q. To September? 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Yes. 4 KELLY, Q.C.: 5 Q. Don't know if there is a forecast bybecause 6 you forecast to the end of the year. So 7 whether there's a forecast '07 that can even 8 be produced, I think you forecast to the end 9 of the year. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. I don't know if Mr. Delaney can shed any light 12 on that. 13 A. We have actual operating cost to the end of 14 September and there is a forecast that we
the rest of the day?  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. I'd say about half hour.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. About a half an hour. When you're ready,  please.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. I'm a little bit off. Just, and perhaps I  should have brought this up with Ms. Newman. I  was doing other issues. I think the  undertaking that I've asked for, it probably  wouldn't make much sense to see that in the  absence of seeing the forecast for '07 as  well. So would that be a problem?  KELLY, Q.C.:	1 Q. To September? 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Yes. 4 KELLY, Q.C.: 5 Q. Don't know if there is a forecast bybecause 6 you forecast to the end of the year. So 7 whether there's a forecast '07 that can even 8 be produced, I think you forecast to the end 9 of the year. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. I don't know if Mr. Delaney can shed any light 12 on that. 13 A. We have actual operating cost to the end of 14 September and there is a forecast that we 15 would produce where we would end up at the end
the rest of the day?  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. I'd say about half hour.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. About a half an hour. When you're ready,  please.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. I'm a little bit off. Just, and perhaps I  should have brought this up with Ms. Newman. I  was doing other issues. I think the  undertaking that I've asked for, it probably  wouldn't make much sense to see that in the  absence of seeing the forecast for '07 as  well. So would that be a problem?  KELLY, Q.C.:  Q. So if I understand it correctly, we're looking	1 Q. To September? 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Yes. 4 KELLY, Q.C.: 5 Q. Don't know if there is a forecast bybecause 6 you forecast to the end of the year. So 7 whether there's a forecast '07 that can even 8 be produced, I think you forecast to the end 9 of the year. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. I don't know if Mr. Delaney can shed any light 12 on that. 13 A. We have actual operating cost to the end of 14 September and there is a forecast that we 15 would produce where we would end up at the end 16 of the year.
the rest of the day?  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. I'd say about half hour.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. About a half an hour. When you're ready, please.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. I'm a little bit off. Just, and perhaps I should have brought this up with Ms. Newman. I was doing other issues. I think the undertaking that I've asked for, it probably wouldn't make much sense to see that in the absence of seeing the forecast for '07 as well. So would that be a problem?  KELLY, Q.C.:  Q. So if I understand it correctly, we're looking for the actuals to the end of September and	1 Q. To September? 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Yes. 4 KELLY, Q.C.: 5 Q. Don't know if there is a forecast bybecause 6 you forecast to the end of the year. So 7 whether there's a forecast '07 that can even 8 be produced, I think you forecast to the end 9 of the year. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. I don't know if Mr. Delaney can shed any light 12 on that. 13 A. We have actual operating cost to the end of 14 September and there is a forecast that we 15 would produce where we would end up at the end 16 of the year. 17 CHAIRMAN:
the rest of the day?  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. I'd say about half hour.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. About a half an hour. When you're ready,  please.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. I'm a little bit off. Just, and perhaps I  should have brought this up with Ms. Newman. I  was doing other issues. I think the  undertaking that I've asked for, it probably  wouldn't make much sense to see that in the  absence of seeing the forecast for '07 as  well. So would that be a problem?  KELLY, Q.C.:  Q. So if I understand it correctly, we're looking  for the actuals to the end of September and	1 Q. To September? 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Yes. 4 KELLY, Q.C.: 5 Q. Don't know if there is a forecast bybecause 6 you forecast to the end of the year. So 7 whether there's a forecast '07 that can even 8 be produced, I think you forecast to the end 9 of the year. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. I don't know if Mr. Delaney can shed any light 12 on that. 13 A. We have actual operating cost to the end of 14 September and there is a forecast that we 15 would produce where we would end up at the end 16 of the year. 17 CHAIRMAN: 18 Q. The end of the year, yes.
the rest of the day?  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. I'd say about half hour.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. About a half an hour. When you're ready,  please.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. I'm a little bit off. Just, and perhaps I  should have brought this up with Ms. Newman. I  was doing other issues. I think the  undertaking that I've asked for, it probably  wouldn't make much sense to see that in the  absence of seeing the forecast for '07 as  well. So would that be a problem?  KELLY, Q.C.:  Q. So if I understand it correctly, we're looking  for the actuals to the end of September and  the current forecast to the end of '07?  MR. JOHNSON:	1 Q. To September? 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Yes. 4 KELLY, Q.C.: 5 Q. Don't know if there is a forecast bybecause 6 you forecast to the end of the year. So 7 whether there's a forecast '07 that can even 8 be produced, I think you forecast to the end 9 of the year. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. I don't know if Mr. Delaney can shed any light 12 on that. 13 A. We have actual operating cost to the end of 14 September and there is a forecast that we 15 would produce where we would end up at the end 16 of the year. 17 CHAIRMAN: 18 Q. The end of the year, yes. 19 KELLY, Q.C.:
the rest of the day?  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. I'd say about half hour.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. About a half an hour. When you're ready, please.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. I'm a little bit off. Just, and perhaps I should have brought this up with Ms. Newman. I was doing other issues. I think the undertaking that I've asked for, it probably wouldn't make much sense to see that in the absence of seeing the forecast for '07 as well. So would that be a problem?  KELLY, Q.C.:  Q. So if I understand it correctly, we're looking for the actuals to the end of September and the current forecast to the end of '07?	1 Q. To September? 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Yes. 4 KELLY, Q.C.: 5 Q. Don't know if there is a forecast bybecause 6 you forecast to the end of the year. So 7 whether there's a forecast '07 that can even 8 be produced, I think you forecast to the end 9 of the year. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. I don't know if Mr. Delaney can shed any light 12 on that. 13 A. We have actual operating cost to the end of 14 September and there is a forecast that we 15 would produce where we would end up at the end 16 of the year. 17 CHAIRMAN: 18 Q. The end of the year, yes. 19 KELLY, Q.C.:
the rest of the day?  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. I'd say about half hour.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. About a half an hour. When you're ready, please.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. I'm a little bit off. Just, and perhaps I should have brought this up with Ms. Newman. I was doing other issues. I think the undertaking that I've asked for, it probably wouldn't make much sense to see that in the absence of seeing the forecast for '07 as well. So would that be a problem?  KELLY, Q.C.:  Q. So if I understand it correctly, we're looking for the actuals to the end of September and the current forecast to the end of '07?  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No, the forecast '07.	1 Q. To September? 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Yes. 4 KELLY, Q.C.: 5 Q. Don't know if there is a forecast bybecause 6 you forecast to the end of the year. So 7 whether there's a forecast '07 that can even 8 be produced, I think you forecast to the end 9 of the year. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. I don't know if Mr. Delaney can shed any light 12 on that. 13 A. We have actual operating cost to the end of 14 September and there is a forecast that we 15 would produce where we would end up at the end 16 of the year. 17 CHAIRMAN: 18 Q. The end of the year, yes. 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 20 Q. Those are the two things we can produce.
the rest of the day?  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. I'd say about half hour.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. About a half an hour. When you're ready, please.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. I'm a little bit off. Just, and perhaps I should have brought this up with Ms. Newman. I was doing other issues. I think the undertaking that I've asked for, it probably wouldn't make much sense to see that in the absence of seeing the forecast for '07 as well. So would that be a problem?  KELLY, Q.C.:  Q. So if I understand it correctly, we're looking for the actuals to the end of September and the current forecast to the end of '07?  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No, the forecast '07.	1 Q. To September? 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Yes. 4 KELLY, Q.C.: 5 Q. Don't know if there is a forecast bybecause 6 you forecast to the end of the year. So 7 whether there's a forecast '07 that can even 8 be produced, I think you forecast to the end 9 of the year. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. I don't know if Mr. Delaney can shed any light 12 on that. 13 A. We have actual operating cost to the end of 14 September and there is a forecast that we 15 would produce where we would end up at the end 16 of the year. 17 CHAIRMAN: 18 Q. The end of the year, yes. 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 20 Q. Those are the two things we can produce. 21 CHAIRMAN:
the rest of the day?  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. I'd say about half hour.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. About a half an hour. When you're ready, please.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. I'm a little bit off. Just, and perhaps I should have brought this up with Ms. Newman. I was doing other issues. I think the undertaking that I've asked for, it probably wouldn't make much sense to see that in the absence of seeing the forecast for '07 as well. So would that be a problem?  KELLY, Q.C.:  Q. So if I understand it correctly, we're looking for the actuals to the end of September and the current forecast to the end of '07?  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No, the forecast '07.	1 Q. To September? 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Yes. 4 KELLY, Q.C.: 5 Q. Don't know if there is a forecast bybecause 6 you forecast to the end of the year. So 7 whether there's a forecast '07 that can even 8 be produced, I think you forecast to the end 9 of the year. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. I don't know if Mr. Delaney can shed any light 12 on that. 13 A. We have actual operating cost to the end of 14 September and there is a forecast that we 15 would produce where we would end up at the end 16 of the year. 17 CHAIRMAN: 18 Q. The end of the year, yes. 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 20 Q. Those are the two things we can produce. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. Yes, that sounds -
the rest of the day?  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. I'd say about half hour.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. About a half an hour. When you're ready, please.  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. I'm a little bit off. Just, and perhaps I should have brought this up with Ms. Newman. I was doing other issues. I think the undertaking that I've asked for, it probably wouldn't make much sense to see that in the absence of seeing the forecast for '07 as well. So would that be a problem?  KELLY, Q.C.:  Q. So if I understand it correctly, we're looking for the actuals to the end of September and the current forecast to the end of '07?  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. No, the forecast '07.  KELLY, Q.C.:  Q. Just the forecast '07.	1 Q. To September? 2 MR. JOHNSON: 3 Q. Yes. 4 KELLY, Q.C.: 5 Q. Don't know if there is a forecast bybecause 6 you forecast to the end of the year. So 7 whether there's a forecast '07 that can even 8 be produced, I think you forecast to the end 9 of the year. 10 MR. JOHNSON: 11 Q. I don't know if Mr. Delaney can shed any light 12 on that. 13 A. We have actual operating cost to the end of 14 September and there is a forecast that we 15 would produce where we would end up at the end 16 of the year. 17 CHAIRMAN: 18 Q. The end of the year, yes. 19 KELLY, Q.C.: 20 Q. Those are the two things we can produce. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 Q. Yes, that sounds - 23 MR. JOHNSON:

Oc	tober 25, 2007 Mult	i-Pa	ge <sup>™</sup> NP Power's 2008 General Rate Application
	Page 65	1	Page 66
1	CHAIRMAN:	1	characterize it as that.
2	Q. That would be the normal practice, I would	2	Q. Okay, and if we go back to CA-NP-47, would it
3	think, yes. Is that okay?	3	be fair to say that the best estimate of the
4	MR. JOHNSON:	4	increase in labour costs in the absence of any
5	Q. Yes, that's -	5	productivity improvement is the 1 million
6	KELLY, Q.C.:	6	gee, I don't know how to even express that.
7	Q. Have no problem with either of those, but to	7	I'm not even going to try. one million two
8	create a forecast to the end of September is -	8	thousand dollar increase, how's that?
9	CHAIRMAN:	9	A. The one million two thousand dollar increase
10	Q. Okay, thank you.	10	is based on a calculation looking at the
1	MR. JOHNSON:	11	number of collective agreement people within
12	Q. Just if we could turn upor if it's not there	12	the organization and multiplying that by four
13	now, CA-NP-361. You see that there was, in	13	percent for their collective agreement wage
14	the aggregate, \$147,000 taken off the non-	14	increase in 2008 and an assumption of three
15	labour expenses at the final approval stage,	15	percent for management. So the composite is
16	Mr. Delaney, that we were talking to before	16	one million two thousand dollars.
17	the break.	17	Q. And holding staff levels constant would be
18	A. Yes, the difference between the initial first	18	part of that assumption?
19	cut operating costs forecast and the final	19	A. Holding our FTE. I think our FTE is pretty
20	approved operating product that was put before	20	well constant, yes.
21	the Board in Test Year and the other area is	21	Q. So I take it then that the productivity and
22	\$147,000 difference.	22	labour costs that falls out of that, that
23	Q. And some ofcould at least some of the 147 be	23	would be achieved by reducing staff?
24	characterized as non-labour productivity?	24	A. No, not necessarily.
25	A. Non-labour cost management, yes, I would	25	Q. Okay, how would that be then?
	<u>*</u>	1	<del>`</del>
1	Page 67 A. Well, one thing that's happening in the	1	Page 68 coming effective '08 and then there's a
2	organization right now is when I look at our	2	management increase coming effective '08 and I
$\frac{1}{3}$	full complement of staff, they participate in	$\frac{1}{3}$	think it was four percent for union, three
$\frac{1}{4}$	operatingcertainly, operating the company,	4	percent for management in '08. Is that
5	but we are a big capital company. Many of our	5	correct?
6	staff is engaged in capital and given the	6	A. Yes, that's correct.
7	business conditions that we have right now	7	Q. And would it be fair to observe that the
8	where we have so many young linemen, line	8	upward pressure on Newfoundland Power's costs
9	apprentices on staff, a part of their training	9	have been fairly consistent over the past
10	is bringing them through, like what I'll call	10	years, over the past several years in terms of
11	the line construction. So part of-most of	11	like for instance, with labour, I understand
12	routine sort of lower level line construction	12	non-union labour in the past was a little
13	thatnot most, but a fair portion of the low	13	higher than the three percent that would be
14	level line construction that we do, we	14	taking place in '08, but on the other hand,
15	contract out. So what we are actuallywhat's	15	the union wages in the past were a bit lower
16	actually happening in the dynamic, as a	16	than the four percent that's going to be
17	company right now, is work that we would	17	happening in '08. On the whole, would it be
1	* * *	18	* * *
18	otherwise have contracted out is being done by	18	fair to observe that the upward pressure is

20

21

22

23

24

25

about the same in past years as in '08?

A. No, I don't think so. Wages are one component

of operating labour, wage increases, but there

is in response to what we've got to do to run

are many other components of operating labour.

You know, our operating labour, fundamentally,

the company and serve customers. When I look

internal apprentices.

these internal apprentices, and certainly

they're on our staff as FTEs. So there's a

balancing going on where we're using less

contract labour and making it up with the

Q. Okay. Would it be fair of you to talk about

the collective agreement increases that are

19

20 21

22

23

24

Oc	etober 25, 2007 Multi	-P	age <sup>™</sup> NP Power's 2008 General Rate Application
	Page 69		Page 70
1	MR. DELANEY:	1	Q. Okay. Let's put it this way. Is the salary
2	at our costs over the last number of years,	2	
3	clearly in 2005-2006, through that interval	3	
4	where we took 76 people out of the company, we	4	
5	had a nicewe had a big drop in our costs	5	
6		6	
7	look where I am right now, in terms of having	7	
8	30well, 20 line apprentices and six	8	
9	engineers and six technologists on board	9	shows the relative split between union and
10		10	_
11	wages are one impact on costs, operating	11	has been pretty constant?
12	costs, but there are many others.	12	
13	Q. But the upward pressure, you've got less	13	-
14		14	
15	so where is the upward pressure coming from?	15	
16		16	
17	plan for the future and bring people in to	17	
18	train them, realizing that I have 188 people	18	•
19	retiring and I could do a single year and not	19	•
20	bother with that and have low costs, but we've	20	
21	got towe're planning for the future. We	21	historically management increases have been in
22	could have less FTEs if I wasn't training line	22	
23	apprentices and engineers. So we could have	23	
24	less cost temporarily, but we would pay for	24	
25	that down the road.	25	•
23		23	
1	Page 71 Q. So in '04 to '07, management increase wasthe	,	Page 72 -provide inflation information?
1	percentage increase was ahead of union, but in	1	MR. JOHNSON:
2	'08 that's turning around and union's		
3	percentage increase is ahead of management?	3	•
4		4	1
5		5	
6	Q. And in terms of general inflationary pressure	6	productivity over the last three or four years
7	in Newfoundland, over these past, say going	7	1
8	back to '04 up to the present, was inflation	8	to hold the line on total operating costs,
9	tracking higher than its forecast for '08 or lower or is it about the same?	9	since the last GRA? Or the year since the
10		10	1
11	A. I don't have the inflation rates before me	11	line on operating costs?
12		12	
13	Q. Would you accept, subject to subsequent	13	
14	$\mathcal{E}$	14	E
15	this province over those years have been equal	15	
16	•	16	3 <b>3</b>
17	in the province in 2008?	17	year since the last GRA, compared to what
18		18	
19	Q. Okay, and if you could check it and verify it,	19	1
20	that'd be fine.	20	
21	KELLY, Q.C.:	21	hold on costs?

23

24

25

A. Productivity does not exactly track costs.

That's the concept I was trying to get through

with respect to the early retirement program. We build in this productivity and get the

Q. Hold on now. If the Consumer Advocate is

that he then wants the witness to review?

going to produce some information on inflation

We're not surely being asked to go out and do-

22

23

24

Oct	ober 25, 2007 Mult	i-Pa	ge <sup>™</sup> NP Power's 2008 General Rate Application
	Page 73	3	Page 74
1 N	MR. DELANEY:	1	adjustments made to other operating costs, and
2	crystallization of the cost in the early	2	you've indicated all ready that some of that
3	retirement program when you can get the full	3	could be considered finding efficiencies, and
4	benefits of all the technology and capital	4	if you did a tally on those number, you come
5	investment that you've made up to that point.	5	up to about \$750,000 bucks that being taken
6	You get theyou can bring down the size of	6	off for '08 and I guess, we talked about the
7	the organization, bring down the cost	7	cost of productivity that customers have to
8	structure of the organization. So I see	8	bear in terms of capital spending, etcetera.
9	productivity improvement as something we do,	9	Can you point to anything in Newfoundland
10	you know, as a cost efficiency. We're looking	10	Power's evidence that demonstrates that even
11	for ideas all the time to improve productivity	11	if we call the whole \$727,000 reduction, even
12	and it goes on and on, but the cost	12	if we call all of that productivity, can you
13	relationship to productivity can be lumpy as	13	point to anything to show that that amount is
14	you get the cost of the system. Clearly there	14	sufficient to offset the higher costs that are
15	was a big lump in 2005-2006 as we gotas we	15	being borne by customers in 2008, due to
16	changed the cost structure of the organization	16	productivity investedproductivity related to
17	and got all the benefits of everything we had	17	investment?
18	done up to that point. So the cost	18	A. What I'm looking at in 361 is a first cut,
19	productivity is not an exact in any year	19	which we provided through an RFI, of a
20	relationship.		budgetary process that started around October
21	Q. If you look at the productivity that the	20 21	of 2006, a first cut. What we see in the
1	Company proposes in 2008 and, to my mind, I		
22 23	lookI keep looking at that CA-NP-361 when on	22 23	approved forecast, which was many months later, in March '07, is the final analysis.
24	the final cut there was \$580,000 cut out of		That's what that is. That's a comparison
25	labour, on NP-361, and then there were other	24 25	between first cut of doing a budget to the
23		+	
	Page 75		Page 76
1	final analysis. So that's the meaning of the	1	interlinked functions in the company of many
2	727. It's part of an iterative process	2	functions, many people all interlinked. But
3	involving all of management. I'm not sure the	3	when you step back from it all and in the
4	questioncould you just give me the question	4	final analysis, I look at it, I see our
5	again.	5	operating costs are stable and I see our
6	Q. Well, let'slooking at the productivity	6	contribution to rates from 2002 to 2008 are up
7	figure, I look upon it as perhaps the 727,	7	one percent. That's the assessment we make in
8	maybe you look upon it as the 531, but I guess	8	terms of everything we've done in improving
9	the question is a fundamental one, and that	9	productivity. I can look at my FTE numbers
10	is, we know that productivity comes with a	10	and they're down six percent from 2002 to
11	cost that's borne by the customer and is there	11	2008. So that is the ultimate measure, I
12	any evidence whereby you can tell me that	12	guess, is what's, at the end of the day, based
13	"look, don't worry. The cost of getting this	13	on all these interlinked functions within the
14	productivitythe productivity in 2007 that	14	utility with productivity. Well, at the end
15	Newfoundland Power is forecasting, that's	15	of the day it's on customer's bills what's on
16	sufficient to offset the cost that customers	16	their rates and it's up, that's the ultimate,
17	are bearing in '08 due to those productivity	17	I think, at the end of the day measure of how
18	related investments?" Is there a net gain to	18	successful we have been in managing our cost,
19	the customer?	19	managing our productivity.
20	A. Productivity, well you mentioned productivity	20	Q. But I guess my point that this productivity,

22

23

24

25

spending, I mean, customers are paying for that. It has a cost to customers. This is not free productivity.

A. Productivity, by its essence, is to control

for instance, whether it be through computer

productivity measures to improve our cost

performance, not to increase them, for one.

The ultimate measure in--a utility is in a

completely--it's an interlinked, so many

costs, comes at a cost.

We implement

21

22

23

24

	Page 77		Page 78
1	MR. DELANEY:	1	the contract? Like whose proposal was it that
2	your costs and to improve as an organization.	2	"we'll pay you a new price for an old item
3	I don't understand the concept of free	3	that we used to own before it came out of the
4	productivity.	4	ground?"
5	Q. Just let me turn to a bit of a lighter, less	5	A. Whose proposal specifically?
6	heavy topic anyway. Just on the poles, can I	6	Q. Yes.
7	just understand something? I understand that	7	A. It was when we worked with our contractors in
8	when the pole comes out of the ground, that	8	terms of how we wouldit would be
9	pole becomes the property of the contractor.	9	Newfoundland Power's proposal.
10	Is that correct?	10	Q. And were the contractors receptive to that?
11	A. That's correct.	11	A. In what way receptive? They bid on our
12	(11:45 A.M.)	12	contracts, so I guess they're receptive that
13	Q. And when the contractor stores the pole and if	13	they bid on our contracts and entered bids.
14	it can be reused, Newfoundland Power rebuys	14	Q. And how was the assessment made that this was
15	the pole at a new price, the current cost of a	15	actually cheaper than actually paying the
16	new pole?	16	contractor a price for a used pole?
17	A. Yes, we buy it at the price that we're buying	17	A. Assessment was based on common sense.
18	poles for the different sizes of poles,	18	Q. Just explain what you mean.
19	different classes of poles.	19	A. Well, if we got a pole that's perfect, in good
20	Q. And I know that this fits in with the larger	20	condition, that was moved or is back in
21	approach to pole management, but I'm just	21	inventory because of alike I said in my
22	wondering, Mr. Delaney, how did itand I	22	direct, road widening or that sort of matter,
23	understand that this was tendered, etcetera,	23	then to reuse would make perfect sense from an
24	but how did it come to pass that that type of	24	environmental perspective. So we look at our
25	sort of odd provision would end up as part of	25	contractor. It's a very small percentage, I
25	sort of odd provision would end up as part of  Page 79	25	contractor. It's a very small percentage, I  Page 80
25		25	<u> </u>
	Page 79		Page 80
1	Page 79 think last year it was about seven percent.	1	Page 80 blended rate.
1 2	Page 79 think last year it was about seven percent. So there's a pole sitting in the contractor's	1 2	Page 80 blended rate. With respect to the age of poles, if we
1 2 3	Page 79 think last year it was about seven percent. So there's a pole sitting in the contractor's yard and it can be reused, so it would make	1 2 3	Page 80 blended rate. With respect to the age of poles, if we-it's not unusual for us to have some of our,
1 2 3 4	Page 79 think last year it was about seven percent. So there's a pole sitting in the contractor's yard and it can be reused, so it would make sense to reuse it. So then you think about	1 2 3 4	Page 80 blended rate. With respect to the age of poles, if we-it's not unusual for us to have some of our, like low use poles for transmission and sort
1 2 3 4 5	Page 79 think last year it was about seven percent. So there's a pole sitting in the contractor's yard and it can be reused, so it would make sense to reuse it. So then you think about how do we administer this. I can get the	1 2 3 4 5	Page 80 blended rate. With respect to the age of poles, if we-it's not unusual for us to have some of our, like low use poles for transmission and sort of stuff like that, like 65-footers or 60-foot
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 79 think last year it was about seven percent. So there's a pole sitting in the contractor's yard and it can be reused, so it would make sense to reuse it. So then you think about how do we administer this. I can get the contractor to charge me a different price for	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 80 blended rate. With respect to the age of poles, if we-it's not unusual for us to have some of our, like low use poles for transmission and sort of stuff like that, like 65-footers or 60-foot poles in storage for ten years or more
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 79 think last year it was about seven percent. So there's a pole sitting in the contractor's yard and it can be reused, so it would make sense to reuse it. So then you think about how do we administer this. I can get the contractor to charge me a different price for the used pole and get him to charge me a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 80 blended rate.  With respect to the age of poles, if we-it's not unusual for us to have some of our, like low use poles for transmission and sort of stuff like that, like 65-footers or 60-foot poles in storage for ten years or more ourselves, you know, to act as contingency,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 79 think last year it was about seven percent. So there's a pole sitting in the contractor's yard and it can be reused, so it would make sense to reuse it. So then you think about how do we administer this. I can get the contractor to charge me a different price for the used pole and get him to charge me a different price for the year of the used pole.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 80 blended rate.  With respect to the age of poles, if we-it's not unusual for us to have some of our, like low use poles for transmission and sort of stuff like that, like 65-footers or 60-foot poles in storage for ten years or more ourselves, you know, to act as contingency, and when we put them in the ground, they're
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 79 think last year it was about seven percent. So there's a pole sitting in the contractor's yard and it can be reused, so it would make sense to reuse it. So then you think about how do we administer this. I can get the contractor to charge me a different price for the used pole and get him to charge me a different price for the year of the used pole. I could get him with the size of the used	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 80 blended rate.  With respect to the age of poles, if we-it's not unusual for us to have some of our, like low use poles for transmission and sort of stuff like that, like 65-footers or 60-foot poles in storage for ten years or more ourselves, you know, to act as contingency, and when we put them in the ground, they're new poles, but they've probably been sitting
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 79 think last year it was about seven percent. So there's a pole sitting in the contractor's yard and it can be reused, so it would make sense to reuse it. So then you think about how do we administer this. I can get the contractor to charge me a different price for the used pole and get him to charge me a different price for the year of the used pole. I could get him with the size of the used pole, whether it's Penta treated or CCA	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 80 blended rate.  With respect to the age of poles, if we-it's not unusual for us to have some of our, like low use poles for transmission and sort of stuff like that, like 65-footers or 60-foot poles in storage for ten years or more ourselves, you know, to act as contingency, and when we put them in the ground, they're new poles, but they've probably been sitting around inventory for ten years. But the basic
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 79 think last year it was about seven percent. So there's a pole sitting in the contractor's yard and it can be reused, so it would make sense to reuse it. So then you think about how do we administer this. I can get the contractor to charge me a different price for the used pole and get him to charge me a different price for the year of the used pole. I could get him with the size of the used pole, whether it's Penta treated or CCA treated. There's various treatments to the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 80 blended rate.  With respect to the age of poles, if we it's not unusual for us to have some of our, like low use poles for transmission and sort of stuff like that, like 65-footers or 60-foot poles in storage for ten years or more ourselves, you know, to act as contingency, and when we put them in the ground, they're new poles, but they've probably been sitting around inventory for ten years. But the basic concept is reduce administration. The pole is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 79 think last year it was about seven percent. So there's a pole sitting in the contractor's yard and it can be reused, so it would make sense to reuse it. So then you think about how do we administer this. I can get the contractor to charge me a different price for the used pole and get him to charge me a different price for the year of the used pole. I could get him with the size of the used pole, whether it's Penta treated or CCA treated. There's various treatments to the pole. So I could have that matrix developed	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 80 blended rate.  With respect to the age of poles, if we-it's not unusual for us to have some of our, like low use poles for transmission and sort of stuff like that, like 65-footers or 60-foot poles in storage for ten years or more ourselves, you know, to act as contingency, and when we put them in the ground, they're new poles, but they've probably been sitting around inventory for ten years. But the basic concept is reduce administration. The pole is perfectly good to use and it makes infinite
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	think last year it was about seven percent. So there's a pole sitting in the contractor's yard and it can be reused, so it would make sense to reuse it. So then you think about how do we administer this. I can get the contractor to charge me a different price for the used pole and get him to charge me a different price for the year of the used pole. I could get him with the size of the used pole, whether it's Penta treated or CCA treated. There's various treatments to the pole. So I could have that matrix developed and the contractor can bid in any way on the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 80 blended rate.  With respect to the age of poles, if weit's not unusual for us to have some of our, like low use poles for transmission and sort of stuff like that, like 65-footers or 60-foot poles in storage for ten years or more ourselves, you know, to act as contingency, and when we put them in the ground, they're new poles, but they've probably been sitting around inventory for ten years. But the basic concept is reduce administration. The pole is perfectly good to use and it makes infinite sense to me.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	think last year it was about seven percent. So there's a pole sitting in the contractor's yard and it can be reused, so it would make sense to reuse it. So then you think about how do we administer this. I can get the contractor to charge me a different price for the used pole and get him to charge me a different price for the year of the used pole. I could get him with the size of the used pole, whether it's Penta treated or CCA treated. There's various treatments to the pole. So I could have that matrix developed and the contractor can bid in any way on the price he would give me for the poles of various ages. I just see an administrative hassle for no reason whatsoever, because at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 80 blended rate.  With respect to the age of poles, if weit's not unusual for us to have some of our, like low use poles for transmission and sort of stuff like that, like 65-footers or 60-foot poles in storage for ten years or more ourselves, you know, to act as contingency, and when we put them in the ground, they're new poles, but they've probably been sitting around inventory for ten years. But the basic concept is reduce administration. The pole is perfectly good to use and it makes infinite sense to me.  Q. Just I want to turn to vacancies for a moment. I understand you don't track vacancies, although I'm not quite so sure that's totally
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	think last year it was about seven percent. So there's a pole sitting in the contractor's yard and it can be reused, so it would make sense to reuse it. So then you think about how do we administer this. I can get the contractor to charge me a different price for the used pole and get him to charge me a different price for the year of the used pole. I could get him with the size of the used pole, whether it's Penta treated or CCA treated. There's various treatments to the pole. So I could have that matrix developed and the contractor can bid in any way on the price he would give me for the poles of various ages. I just see an administrative hassle for no reason whatsoever, because at the end of the day, the contractor is going to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	blended rate.  With respect to the age of poles, if we it's not unusual for us to have some of our, like low use poles for transmission and sort of stuff like that, like 65-footers or 60-foot poles in storage for ten years or more ourselves, you know, to act as contingency, and when we put them in the ground, they're new poles, but they've probably been sitting around inventory for ten years. But the basic concept is reduce administration. The pole is perfectly good to use and it makes infinite sense to me.  Q. Just I want to turn to vacancies for a moment. I understand you don't track vacancies, although I'm not quite so sure that's totally accurate. We can explore it. Because I
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	think last year it was about seven percent. So there's a pole sitting in the contractor's yard and it can be reused, so it would make sense to reuse it. So then you think about how do we administer this. I can get the contractor to charge me a different price for the used pole and get him to charge me a different price for the year of the used pole. I could get him with the size of the used pole, whether it's Penta treated or CCA treated. There's various treatments to the pole. So I could have that matrix developed and the contractor can bid in any way on the price he would give me for the poles of various ages. I just see an administrative hassle for no reason whatsoever, because at the end of the day, the contractor is going to recover his costs and hopefully make some	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	blended rate.  With respect to the age of poles, if we-it's not unusual for us to have some of our, like low use poles for transmission and sort of stuff like that, like 65-footers or 60-foot poles in storage for ten years or more ourselves, you know, to act as contingency, and when we put them in the ground, they're new poles, but they've probably been sitting around inventory for ten years. But the basic concept is reduce administration. The pole is perfectly good to use and it makes infinite sense to me.  Q. Just I want to turn to vacancies for a moment. I understand you don't track vacancies, although I'm not quite so sure that's totally accurate. We can explore it. Because I understand that you do track lost time due to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	think last year it was about seven percent. So there's a pole sitting in the contractor's yard and it can be reused, so it would make sense to reuse it. So then you think about how do we administer this. I can get the contractor to charge me a different price for the used pole and get him to charge me a different price for the year of the used pole. I could get him with the size of the used pole, whether it's Penta treated or CCA treated. There's various treatments to the pole. So I could have that matrix developed and the contractor can bid in any way on the price he would give me for the poles of various ages. I just see an administrative hassle for no reason whatsoever, because at the end of the day, the contractor is going to recover his costs and hopefully make some profit and keep a competitive market in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	blended rate.  With respect to the age of poles, if weit's not unusual for us to have some of our, like low use poles for transmission and sort of stuff like that, like 65-footers or 60-foot poles in storage for ten years or more ourselves, you know, to act as contingency, and when we put them in the ground, they're new poles, but they've probably been sitting around inventory for ten years. But the basic concept is reduce administration. The pole is perfectly good to use and it makes infinite sense to me.  Q. Just I want to turn to vacancies for a moment. I understand you don't track vacancies, although I'm not quite so sure that's totally accurate. We can explore it. Because I understand that you do track lost time due to injury in the organization?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	think last year it was about seven percent. So there's a pole sitting in the contractor's yard and it can be reused, so it would make sense to reuse it. So then you think about how do we administer this. I can get the contractor to charge me a different price for the used pole and get him to charge me a different price for the year of the used pole. I could get him with the size of the used pole, whether it's Penta treated or CCA treated. There's various treatments to the pole. So I could have that matrix developed and the contractor can bid in any way on the price he would give me for the poles of various ages. I just see an administrative hassle for no reason whatsoever, because at the end of the day, the contractor is going to recover his costs and hopefully make some profit and keep a competitive market in Newfoundland. If I say to the contractor,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	blended rate.  With respect to the age of poles, if weit's not unusual for us to have some of our, like low use poles for transmission and sort of stuff like that, like 65-footers or 60-foot poles in storage for ten years or more ourselves, you know, to act as contingency, and when we put them in the ground, they're new poles, but they've probably been sitting around inventory for ten years. But the basic concept is reduce administration. The pole is perfectly good to use and it makes infinite sense to me.  Q. Just I want to turn to vacancies for a moment. I understand you don't track vacancies, although I'm not quite so sure that's totally accurate. We can explore it. Because I understand that you do track lost time due to injury in the organization?  A. That's correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	think last year it was about seven percent. So there's a pole sitting in the contractor's yard and it can be reused, so it would make sense to reuse it. So then you think about how do we administer this. I can get the contractor to charge me a different price for the used pole and get him to charge me a different price for the used pole. I could get him with the size of the used pole, whether it's Penta treated or CCA treated. There's various treatments to the pole. So I could have that matrix developed and the contractor can bid in any way on the price he would give me for the poles of various ages. I just see an administrative hassle for no reason whatsoever, because at the end of the day, the contractor is going to recover his costs and hopefully make some profit and keep a competitive market in Newfoundland. If I say to the contractor, "all right, I want a different price for used	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	blended rate.  With respect to the age of poles, if weit's not unusual for us to have some of our, like low use poles for transmission and sort of stuff like that, like 65-footers or 60-foot poles in storage for ten years or more ourselves, you know, to act as contingency, and when we put them in the ground, they're new poles, but they've probably been sitting around inventory for ten years. But the basic concept is reduce administration. The pole is perfectly good to use and it makes infinite sense to me.  Q. Just I want to turn to vacancies for a moment. I understand you don't track vacancies, although I'm not quite so sure that's totally accurate. We can explore it. Because I understand that you do track lost time due to injury in the organization?  A. That's correct.  Q. And so you would know if a person has been off
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	think last year it was about seven percent. So there's a pole sitting in the contractor's yard and it can be reused, so it would make sense to reuse it. So then you think about how do we administer this. I can get the contractor to charge me a different price for the used pole and get him to charge me a different price for the year of the used pole. I could get him with the size of the used pole, whether it's Penta treated or CCA treated. There's various treatments to the pole. So I could have that matrix developed and the contractor can bid in any way on the price he would give me for the poles of various ages. I just see an administrative hassle for no reason whatsoever, because at the end of the day, the contractor is going to recover his costs and hopefully make some profit and keep a competitive market in Newfoundland. If I say to the contractor, "all right, I want a different price for used poles than new poles," the contractor, all the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	blended rate.  With respect to the age of poles, if weit's not unusual for us to have some of our, like low use poles for transmission and sort of stuff like that, like 65-footers or 60-foot poles in storage for ten years or more ourselves, you know, to act as contingency, and when we put them in the ground, they're new poles, but they've probably been sitting around inventory for ten years. But the basic concept is reduce administration. The pole is perfectly good to use and it makes infinite sense to me.  Q. Just I want to turn to vacancies for a moment. I understand you don't track vacancies, although I'm not quite so sure that's totally accurate. We can explore it. Because I understand that you do track lost time due to injury in the organization?  A. That's correct.  Q. And so you would know if a person has been off on a workplace accident and you'd know who the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	think last year it was about seven percent. So there's a pole sitting in the contractor's yard and it can be reused, so it would make sense to reuse it. So then you think about how do we administer this. I can get the contractor to charge me a different price for the used pole and get him to charge me a different price for the used pole. I could get him with the size of the used pole, whether it's Penta treated or CCA treated. There's various treatments to the pole. So I could have that matrix developed and the contractor can bid in any way on the price he would give me for the poles of various ages. I just see an administrative hassle for no reason whatsoever, because at the end of the day, the contractor is going to recover his costs and hopefully make some profit and keep a competitive market in Newfoundland. If I say to the contractor, "all right, I want a different price for used poles than new poles," the contractor, all the ones I know anyway, are going to recover their	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	blended rate.  With respect to the age of poles, if weit's not unusual for us to have some of our, like low use poles for transmission and sort of stuff like that, like 65-footers or 60-foot poles in storage for ten years or more ourselves, you know, to act as contingency, and when we put them in the ground, they're new poles, but they've probably been sitting around inventory for ten years. But the basic concept is reduce administration. The pole is perfectly good to use and it makes infinite sense to me.  Q. Just I want to turn to vacancies for a moment. I understand you don't track vacancies, although I'm not quite so sure that's totally accurate. We can explore it. Because I understand that you do track lost time due to injury in the organization?  A. That's correct.  Q. And so you would know if a person has been off on a workplace accident and you'd know who the person is and how long they'd been off?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	think last year it was about seven percent. So there's a pole sitting in the contractor's yard and it can be reused, so it would make sense to reuse it. So then you think about how do we administer this. I can get the contractor to charge me a different price for the used pole and get him to charge me a different price for the year of the used pole. I could get him with the size of the used pole, whether it's Penta treated or CCA treated. There's various treatments to the pole. So I could have that matrix developed and the contractor can bid in any way on the price he would give me for the poles of various ages. I just see an administrative hassle for no reason whatsoever, because at the end of the day, the contractor is going to recover his costs and hopefully make some profit and keep a competitive market in Newfoundland. If I say to the contractor, "all right, I want a different price for used poles than new poles," the contractor, all the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	blended rate.  With respect to the age of poles, if weit's not unusual for us to have some of our, like low use poles for transmission and sort of stuff like that, like 65-footers or 60-foot poles in storage for ten years or more ourselves, you know, to act as contingency, and when we put them in the ground, they're new poles, but they've probably been sitting around inventory for ten years. But the basic concept is reduce administration. The pole is perfectly good to use and it makes infinite sense to me.  Q. Just I want to turn to vacancies for a moment. I understand you don't track vacancies, although I'm not quite so sure that's totally accurate. We can explore it. Because I understand that you do track lost time due to injury in the organization?  A. That's correct.  Q. And so you would know if a person has been off on a workplace accident and you'd know who the

know how long people have been off.

accordingly. So what we get, in the end, is a

	3.01 =0, =00.	- 4.80	141 1 0 Wei 5 2000 General Rate Tippheation
	Page 81		Page 82
1 N	IR. JOHNSON:	1	are defined as all full time and part time
2	Q. And I know you're into using the FTE, but one	2	employees adjusted for actual forecast
3	of the information items that I've provided	3	vacancies and date of hire," and then if you
4	has to do with FortisAlberta and they use FTEs	4	scroll down a little bit further, you see
5	too, but they also, as part of that FTE, track	5	Table 15 where they again say as part of their
6	or make an adjustment for vacancy, and if I	6	ongoing NSA commitment, FortisAlberta
7	could just turn you to that, if you don't	7	continues to track vacancy rates, and the
8	mind, Mr. Delaney. That would be item number,	8	following table obviously summarizes the
9	Information No. 5. This is taken from the	9	vacancy rates by department, and you know, you
10	FortisAlberta 2008-2009 tariff application. I	10	can see that they vary, you know. For
11	think it was filed in June, and if you scroll	11	instance, operation is 2.3 percent and actual
12	down a little bit, apparently Fortis in	12	'06, etcetera, and now that's a company that
13	Alberta entered into an agreement referred to	13	uses FTEs as a sister company. Mr. Karl Smith
14	there at line 12 that "for 2006 and 2007 test	14	is out there now, president, and it just sort
15	years, FortisAlberta will continue to record	15	of struck me, they adjust their FTEs for
16	and report actual and forecast vacancy rates	16	vacancies and why wouldn't thatwould that
17	for each department. Further, in its next	17	not something to consider here? Why are they
18	DTA, Fortis will assume new employees start	18	doing it and we're not?
19	work at the forecast date of hire rather than	19 A	A. There's a couple of things. Fortis operates
20	January 1," and then if you could just go in a	20	in a veryFortisAlberta operates in a very
21	little bit further to page 57, if you could go	21	different environment than we do. They are
22	up just a little bit more, yes, Table 14 shows	22	growing quite a lot. They have an incredibly
23	FortisAlberta's corporate FTEs and they show	23	tight labour market, from my understanding of
24	their 2006 actual and you can just read it	24	FortisAlberta, a lot of turnover, and they do
25	across there, but then they have a note, "FTEs	25	have a lot of positions that they need to get
	Page 83		Page 84
1	filled that are going unfilled. WE don't have	1	so they would be part of our STE complement,
2	that issue as well. We don't have that issue.	2	retirements and hires. So the movement inside
3	FortisAlberta has an SAP work management	3	of the work force, in terms of coming and
4	system which is driven by a positional type of	4	going, there's a large number of things done
5	work management. So positions are part of the	5	there to come up with our FTE forecast.
6	way they manage, and they manage both ways.	6 (	Q. How wouldif you just go back down a little
7	So there are differences on that end.	7	further, I guess it would be on the other
8	Just go back to the first page there,	8	that's man 17 was In mate and under Table
9			that's page 17, yes. In note one under Table
	just for some illustrative purposes.	9	14, they define what FTEs are and then they
10	just for some illustrative purposes.  Q. Sure.	9	
10 11			14, they define what FTEs are and then they
1	Q. Sure.	10	14, they define what FTEs are and then they say that these are adjusted for actual
11	<ul><li>Q. Sure.</li><li>A. Lines 13 to 15, "for the 2006 and 2007 test</li></ul>	10 11	14, they define what FTEs are and then they say that these are adjusted for actual forecast vacancies and date of hire and you've
11 12	<ul><li>Q. Sure.</li><li>A. Lines 13 to 15, "for the 2006 and 2007 test years, FortisAlberta will continue to report</li></ul>	10 11 12	14, they define what FTEs are and then they say that these are adjusted for actual forecast vacancies and date of hire and you've covered off date of hire, but how would you-
11 12 13	<ul><li>Q. Sure.</li><li>A. Lines 13 to 15, "for the 2006 and 2007 test years, FortisAlberta will continue to report-record and report actual forecast vacancy</li></ul>	10 11 12 13	14, they define what FTEs are and then they say that these are adjusted for actual forecast vacancies and date of hire and you've covered off date of hire, but how would you-if you wanted to, how would you go about
11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>A. Lines 13 to 15, "for the 2006 and 2007 test years, FortisAlberta will continue to report-record and report actual forecast vacancy rates for each department. Further, in its</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14	14, they define what FTEs are and then they say that these are adjusted for actual forecast vacancies and date of hire and you've covered off date of hire, but how would you-if you wanted to, how would you go about adjusting FTEs for vacancies, because they're
11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>A. Lines 13 to 15, "for the 2006 and 2007 test years, FortisAlberta will continue to report-record and report actual forecast vacancy rates for each department. Further, in its next DTA, FortisAlberta will assume new</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	14, they define what FTEs are and then they say that these are adjusted for actual forecast vacancies and date of hire and you've covered off date of hire, but how would you-if you wanted to, how would you go about adjusting FTEs for vacancies, because they're using FTEs, they're expressing it in terms of
11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>A. Lines 13 to 15, "for the 2006 and 2007 test years, FortisAlberta will continue to report-record and report actual forecast vacancy rates for each department. Further, in its next DTA, FortisAlberta will assume new employees start work at the forecast date of</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	14, they define what FTEs are and then they say that these are adjusted for actual forecast vacancies and date of hire and you've covered off date of hire, but how would you-if you wanted to, how would you go about adjusting FTEs for vacancies, because they're using FTEs, they're expressing it in terms of FTEs.  A. I don't know how we would go about it, because we've moved away from this whole vacancy rate
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>A. Lines 13 to 15, "for the 2006 and 2007 test years, FortisAlberta will continue to report-record and report actual forecast vacancy rates for each department. Further, in its next DTA, FortisAlberta will assume new employees start work at the forecast date of hire." Now we do that. In terms of</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	14, they define what FTEs are and then they say that these are adjusted for actual forecast vacancies and date of hire and you've covered off date of hire, but how would you-if you wanted to, how would you go about adjusting FTEs for vacancies, because they're using FTEs, they're expressing it in terms of FTEs.  A. I don't know how we would go about it, because we've moved away from this whole vacancy rate approach to managing manpower at least ten
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>A. Lines 13 to 15, "for the 2006 and 2007 test years, FortisAlberta will continue to report-record and report actual forecast vacancy rates for each department. Further, in its next DTA, FortisAlberta will assume new employees start work at the forecast date of hire." Now we do that. In terms of establishing our FTE process, we do that now.</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 A	14, they define what FTEs are and then they say that these are adjusted for actual forecast vacancies and date of hire and you've covered off date of hire, but how would you-if you wanted to, how would you go about adjusting FTEs for vacancies, because they're using FTEs, they're expressing it in terms of FTEs.  A. I don't know how we would go about it, because we've moved away from this whole vacancy rate
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>A. Lines 13 to 15, "for the 2006 and 2007 test years, FortisAlberta will continue to report-record and report actual forecast vacancy rates for each department. Further, in its next DTA, FortisAlberta will assume new employees start work at the forecast date of hire." Now we do that. In terms of establishing our FTE process, we do that now.</li> <li>We make assumptions when we get into doing our</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 A 18	14, they define what FTEs are and then they say that these are adjusted for actual forecast vacancies and date of hire and you've covered off date of hire, but how would you-if you wanted to, how would you go about adjusting FTEs for vacancies, because they're using FTEs, they're expressing it in terms of FTEs.  A. I don't know how we would go about it, because we've moved away from this whole vacancy rate approach to managing manpower at least ten years ago. We moved away from it because it was too rigid and regimented. We didn't have
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>A. Lines 13 to 15, "for the 2006 and 2007 test years, FortisAlberta will continue to report-record and report actual forecast vacancy rates for each department. Further, in its next DTA, FortisAlberta will assume new employees start work at the forecast date of hire." Now we do that. In terms of establishing our FTE process, we do that now.</li> <li>We make assumptions when we get into doing our FTE forecast. We make forecasts with respect</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 A 18 19 20	14, they define what FTEs are and then they say that these are adjusted for actual forecast vacancies and date of hire and you've covered off date of hire, but how would you-if you wanted to, how would you go about adjusting FTEs for vacancies, because they're using FTEs, they're expressing it in terms of FTEs.  A. I don't know how we would go about it, because we've moved away from this whole vacancy rate approach to managing manpower at least ten years ago. We moved away from it because it was too rigid and regimented. We didn't have the systems for it. FortisAlberta has an SAP
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Sure.  A. Lines 13 to 15, "for the 2006 and 2007 test years, FortisAlberta will continue to report-record and report actual forecast vacancy rates for each department. Further, in its next DTA, FortisAlberta will assume new employees start work at the forecast date of hire." Now we do that. In terms of establishing our FTE process, we do that now. We make assumptions when we get into doing our FTE forecast. We make forecasts with respect to things like maternity leaves, who's going, who's coming, at what point. It's all on an employee basis, not on a position basis. It	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	14, they define what FTEs are and then they say that these are adjusted for actual forecast vacancies and date of hire and you've covered off date of hire, but how would you-if you wanted to, how would you go about adjusting FTEs for vacancies, because they're using FTEs, they're expressing it in terms of FTEs.  A. I don't know how we would go about it, because we've moved away from this whole vacancy rate approach to managing manpower at least ten years ago. We moved away from it because it was too rigid and regimented. We didn't have the systems for it. FortisAlberta has an SAP system. It may work well for them. And we
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Sure. A. Lines 13 to 15, "for the 2006 and 2007 test years, FortisAlberta will continue to report-record and report actual forecast vacancy rates for each department. Further, in its next DTA, FortisAlberta will assume new employees start work at the forecast date of hire." Now we do that. In terms of establishing our FTE process, we do that now. We make assumptions when we get into doing our FTE forecast. We make forecasts with respect to things like maternity leaves, who's going, who's coming, at what point. It's all on an	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 A 18 19 20 21 22	14, they define what FTEs are and then they say that these are adjusted for actual forecast vacancies and date of hire and you've covered off date of hire, but how would you-if you wanted to, how would you go about adjusting FTEs for vacancies, because they're using FTEs, they're expressing it in terms of FTEs.  A. I don't know how we would go about it, because we've moved away from this whole vacancy rate approach to managing manpower at least ten years ago. We moved away from it because it was too rigid and regimented. We didn't have the systems for it. FortisAlberta has an SAP

Oct	ober 25, 2007 Mu	uu-Page	e NP Power's 2008 General Rate Application
	Page 8	35	Page 86
1 1 N	MR. DELANEY:	1	I'll take on that engineering role." So now
2	you an example of what's happened to the	2	he's got a new job, new roles, "but I need
3	Company just a little while ago in terms of	3	some support." So we bring in a new engineer
4	how people move around, and trying to track	4	just hired and she's working in Grand Falls
5	the positional way that works. We had a	5	now with that engineer. So you look at the
6	manager who retired. So we think about how	6	fluidity of how we move people around and
7	we're going to fill in behind that. How are	7	trying to track that by vacancy, vacancy rate,
8	we going to execute things after that. How	8	what's vacant, it justit would just be
9	are we going to get the job done? And so one	9	taxing. I don't know how we'd do it.
10	of our superintendents became the new manager,	1	2:00 P.M.)
11	got moved into a manager role. So then we	11	Q. So you're not set up for it even if you wanted
12	have another one of our superintendents in	12	to, basically?
13	Corner Brook, we decide that he needs ahe's	13	A. We're not going back to vacancy rates
14	ready for a new challenge, so we move him into	14	approach, that would be myI don't think it
15	that other superintendent's position who has	15	would be productive at all.
16	moved up to the manager and moved him into St.	16	Q. Well, what's our best measure ofbecause
17	John's. Now that guy in Corner Brook, he was	17	actually, you know, there arewe can't ignore
18	an engineer, had engineering expertise. So we	18	the fact that on the grounds, at any one time,
19	replaced him withnow we had a job interview	19	there are people on LTD, there might be people
20	process inside the company. We replaced him	20	on maternity, there might be people injured on
21	with a employee that has a customer service	21	a workplace accident, you know, anything like
22	specialty, but he's not an engineer. So I got	22	that. So what's our best sense of to what
23	to get regional engineering done in western	23	degree that's happening in the organization
24	region where he came from, so the guy who's an	24	and how do we know that we're -
25	engineer in Grand Falls says "I'll step up.	25	A. Well, we got an FTE forecast which takes into
	Page 8		Page 88
1	account.	1	going down. Internal audit, keep going. Keep
2	Q. You did file, in response to CA-NP-40, your	2	going, if you would. Say occupational health
3	organization chart of March '07. I understand	3	nurse on this next slide, you know, all sorts
4	that this gives all regular positions that	4	of various positions that peopleyou know,
5	existed at Newfoundland Power as of the 31st	5	people occupy, and I'm just trying to get a
6	of March, 2007?	6	sense, I mean, when you're making your labour
7	A. That is an organizational chart of the	7	forecast, do you make any assumptions as to
8	employees of Newfoundland Power as of 2007 and	8	whether these people are going to be there all
9	what position they'rewhat their position	9	year long? I'm sort of struggling with it,
10	title is.	10	because -
11	Q. Okay.	11	A. Yes, we do, we -
12	A. We don't have a system of approved positions.	12	Q you do have positions, let's face it, when
13	We're very fluid in that. We don't have a	13	you see an ad in the paper, apply for a
14	rigid organizational structure.	14	position, you know, occupational health nurse
15	Q. Okay. So, but we can put a person's name and	15	with Newfoundland Power.
16	face to everyone of these boxes, at least as	16	A. Yes, we do make changes in our FT forecast.
17	of March 30/07, can't we? Just keep on going	17	If one of those employees were going on a
18	down, Chris, if you would? For instance,	18	maternity leave or someone were temporarily in
19	there's the corporate organization, director	19	a position, coming back, we make on our best
20	internal audit we see in the middle, etcetera.	20	knowledge at the time we do a forecast, we do
21	Keep on going down. Corporate offices, we	21	ourwe adjust our FTEs accordingly.
100	1		O Dut if I Image construction had 1911 and 1-

23

24

25

Q. But if I knew your organization had, I'll make it up, 500 FTEs, I can't derive what your

labour bill is going to be coming out of that

because I don't know what person in each

have an executive secretary there, we see sort

of in the middle, a load research specialist I

see in the bottom left-hand corner, and the

very bottom, an office coordinator. Keep on

22

23

24

<u>U</u>	ctober 25, 2007 Mu	lti-Pa	ige NP Power's 2008 General Rate Application
	Page 8	9	Page 90
1	MR. JOHNSON:	1	Q. So if you'relet's use the example of the
2	position actually gets paid. So how do you	2	occupational health nurse. If you're saying,
3	project your labour bill, don't you assume	3	look, we've got this man or woman occupying
l 4	that the person holding the position is going-	4	this position, they make X amount of dollars a
5	-let's take the occupational health nurse, and	5	year, benefits, etcetera, and now we've got to
6		6	try to project forecasts forward as to what
7	you're going to have to pay her that year?	7	our salary and benefits costs are going to be,
8	A. If the occupational health nurse were assumed	8	and you were talking aboutwell, do you
9	to be there for the full year, we would have	9	assume that position is going to be occupied
10		10	the full year?
11	occupational health nurse were going to be off	11	A. In our FTE forecast, if we know when we do our
12	for some leave or so, we would incorporate	12	budget, if we got a reasonable, make a
13	that into our FTE forecast and she would not	13	reasonable assumption that that person is not
ı		14	going to be there, then weit would all
14 15	it's our labour costs that the customer has to		depend on the person and what duties they're
l		15	taking. We may get into a situation where
16	1 3	16	
17	Q. Yeah. And -	17	someone else, an occupational health nurse
18	A. Using a flexible FTE system that we use	18	wouldn't be an example of this, but there may
19	•	19	be others, say, a technologist or someone else
20	*	20	that we mayothers may come in and fill that
21	four different positions changed there and	21	role or there could be a situation where we
22	position titles while we went through that	22	may have to hire a temporary employee to fill
23	process. We don't have a system that's	23	the role. It's very flexible and fluid. And
24	continuallywe just don't do it that way on a	24	it just speaks to the complications of trying
25	positional vacancy rate approach.	25	to bring in a vacancy rate system.
	Page 9	1	Page 92
1	Q. Okay, thank you.	1	Q. Thank you. Ms. Newman?
2	CHAIRMAN:	2	MS. NEWMAN:
3	Q. Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Good afternoon, Mr.	3	Q. I have no questions, Mr. Chairman.
4	Young.	4	CHAIRMAN:
5	MR. YOUNG:	5	Q. Any redirect?
6	Q. No, I have no questions.	6	KELLY, Q.C.:
7	CHAIRMAN:	7	Q. No further questions, Mr. Chair.
8	Q. First of all, let me apologize for not	8	VICE-CHAIR WHALEN:
9	inviting you to cross-examine yesterday, but	9	Q. No questions. Thank you, Mr. Delaney, it was
10	Ior two days ago, whenever it was, Mr.	10	very helpful.
11	Ludlow and Ms. Perry. I neglected to do that.	11	CHAIRMAN:
12	Maybe it was the nature of the intervention,	12	Q. I have just a couple, Mr. Delaney, and I won't
13	but in any event.	13	be long. I know that the CEO of Newfoundland
14	MR. YOUNG:	14	Power actually appeared before us at their
15	Q. It is the nature of the intervention.	15	last General Rate Application and he talked
ı	CHAIRMAN:	16	about safety as being, I guess, certainly one
17	Q. But in any event, it was an oversight and I	17	of their number one priorities. And the
18		18	Consumer Advocate canvassed some of this this
ı	MR. YOUNG:	19	morning in some of the questions that I would
20	Q. That's no problem, Mr. Chair.	20	have asked. I think you indicated that there
ı	CHAIRMAN:	21	are some joint initiatives between yourselves
		12	
22		22	and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro, training,

23

24

25

I think you mentioned is one this morning. I

thought you also said that there's no formal

dialogue that takes place in terms of any

Q. I have no cross for Mr. Delaney, thank you.

24

23 MR. YOUNG:

25 CHAIRMAN:

	ODC1 23, 2007 With	1-1 age	11 Tower \$ 2000 General Nate Application
	Page 93		Page 94
1 (	CHAIRMAN:	1	where we had a street light head fall down and
2	committees or anything like that as it relates	2	we responded to that appropriately, you know,
3	to safety. Did I hear that correctly?	3	we did inspections and got to the root of the
4	A. Not at the executive level there is no formal	4	problem very quickly. And those type of
5	back and forth between the utilities on	5	communications would happen between myself and
6	safety. I know our respective safety officers	6	Jim Haynes at Hydro, what did you do, what are
7	of the two companies do a lot of, you know,	7	you going to do, what's your standards, what
8	it's probably not formalized, but as part of	8	are you looking at, so that sort of thing
9	their work, they do interact quite frequently.	9	happens as a matter of routine between the two
10	Q. So how do the joint initiatives and that get	10	utilities. We're implementing a new standard
11	under way, how do they get planned, how do	11	right now for safety. We have an ISO 14001
12	they get executed?	12	standard for environment and we're now in the
13	A. We have two, I guess, formal joint committees	13	processwe just turned it up, actually, a
14	between us and Hydro. One is the Reliability	14	couple of weeks ago for OHSAS, sounds like
15	Committee and the other is the Planning	15	OHSAS, but notes say OHSAS which is a CEA
16	Committee. And when you get a group of	16	approved safety standard which ensures good
17	engineers that run a utility sitting down	17	practices in a utility. So there's been
18	running utilities, safety always comes up, you	18	discussion back and forth with Hydro on that,
19	know, issues of public safety and employee	19	you know, as we went through. Now, Hydro have
20	safety and what we are each doing. You know,	20	not adopted the same system, but they're
21	that almost always seems to come up it's just	21	looking at various things. A lot of
22	so ingrained in the utilities. No formal	22	interaction, but nothing, no formal thing that
23	mechanisms, but a lot of discussion. You	23	we meet every so often to discuss safety, in
24	know, anything that comes up, like a few weeks	24	particular.
25	ago we had an incident that hit the media	25 Q	On a related matter, I guess, and I know there
		+ -	<del>-</del>
1	Page 95 had been some discussion that's occurred		Page 96
1 2	Page 95	+ -	<del>-</del>
1 2 3	Page 95 had been some discussion that's occurred between the Board and Newfoundland Power on	1	Page 96 a power line, so the fatality we had in Newfoundland with the contractor in Deer Lake
2 3	Page 95 had been some discussion that's occurred between the Board and Newfoundland Power on this particular issue, and it's public	1 2	Page 96 a power line, so the fatality we had in Newfoundland with the contractor in Deer Lake Airport happened right after that. And so
2 3 4	Page 95 had been some discussion that's occurred between the Board and Newfoundland Power on this particular issue, and it's public contacts with power lines and what have you.	1 2 3	Page 96 a power line, so the fatality we had in Newfoundland with the contractor in Deer Lake Airport happened right after that. And so right before that just coming off the Maritime
2 3 4 5	Page 95 had been some discussion that's occurred between the Board and Newfoundland Power on this particular issue, and it's public contacts with power lines and what have you. You mentioned a contractor, I think, who was -	1 2 3 4	Page 96 a power line, so the fatality we had in Newfoundland with the contractor in Deer Lake Airport happened right after that. And so right before that just coming off the Maritime Electric experience we were, you know,
2 3 4 5 6	Page 95 had been some discussion that's occurred between the Board and Newfoundland Power on this particular issue, and it's public contacts with power lines and what have you. You mentioned a contractor, I think, who was - A. Last August, yeah.	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 96 a power line, so the fatality we had in Newfoundland with the contractor in Deer Lake Airport happened right after that. And so right before that just coming off the Maritime Electric experience we were, you know, considering things that we could do. And we
2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 95 had been some discussion that's occurred between the Board and Newfoundland Power on this particular issue, and it's public contacts with power lines and what have you. You mentioned a contractor, I think, who was - A. Last August, yeah. Q. Last August. And there seems to be a greater	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 96 a power line, so the fatality we had in Newfoundland with the contractor in Deer Lake Airport happened right after that. And so right before that just coming off the Maritime Electric experience we were, you know, considering things that we could do. And we formed a group and Hydro were involved and we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 95 had been some discussion that's occurred between the Board and Newfoundland Power on this particular issue, and it's public contacts with power lines and what have you. You mentioned a contractor, I think, who was - A. Last August, yeah. Q. Last August. And there seems to be a greater incidence of this over the past year or so.	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 96 a power line, so the fatality we had in Newfoundland with the contractor in Deer Lake Airport happened right after that. And so right before that just coming off the Maritime Electric experience we were, you know, considering things that we could do. And we formed a group and Hydro were involved and we did an extremely, what I'll call extremely
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 95 had been some discussion that's occurred between the Board and Newfoundland Power on this particular issue, and it's public contacts with power lines and what have you. You mentioned a contractor, I think, who was - A. Last August, yeah. Q. Last August. And there seems to be a greater incidence of this over the past year or so. And I know there have been some discussions.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 96 a power line, so the fatality we had in Newfoundland with the contractor in Deer Lake Airport happened right after that. And so right before that just coming off the Maritime Electric experience we were, you know, considering things that we could do. And we formed a group and Hydro were involved and we did an extremely, what I'll call extremely aggressive public messaging campaign. I got
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 95 had been some discussion that's occurred between the Board and Newfoundland Power on this particular issue, and it's public contacts with power lines and what have you. You mentioned a contractor, I think, who was - A. Last August, yeah. Q. Last August. And there seems to be a greater incidence of this over the past year or so. And I know there have been some discussions. And if you're really not in a position to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 96 a power line, so the fatality we had in Newfoundland with the contractor in Deer Lake Airport happened right after that. And so right before that just coming off the Maritime Electric experience we were, you know, considering things that we could do. And we formed a group and Hydro were involved and we did an extremely, what I'll call extremely aggressive public messaging campaign. I got the memo here. There's an exhaustive list.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 95 had been some discussion that's occurred between the Board and Newfoundland Power on this particular issue, and it's public contacts with power lines and what have you. You mentioned a contractor, I think, who was - A. Last August, yeah. Q. Last August. And there seems to be a greater incidence of this over the past year or so. And I know there have been some discussions. And if you're really not in a position to answer it, that's fine. But how do you, how	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 96 a power line, so the fatality we had in Newfoundland with the contractor in Deer Lake Airport happened right after that. And so right before that just coming off the Maritime Electric experience we were, you know, considering things that we could do. And we formed a group and Hydro were involved and we did an extremely, what I'll call extremely aggressive public messaging campaign. I got the memo here. There's an exhaustive list. There was a memo that we went to the Public
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 95 had been some discussion that's occurred between the Board and Newfoundland Power on this particular issue, and it's public contacts with power lines and what have you. You mentioned a contractor, I think, who was - A. Last August, yeah. Q. Last August. And there seems to be a greater incidence of this over the past year or so. And I know there have been some discussions. And if you're really not in a position to answer it, that's fine. But how do you, how have you dealt with this, I guess, as an	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 96 a power line, so the fatality we had in Newfoundland with the contractor in Deer Lake Airport happened right after that. And so right before that just coming off the Maritime Electric experience we were, you know, considering things that we could do. And we formed a group and Hydro were involved and we did an extremely, what I'll call extremely aggressive public messaging campaign. I got the memo here. There's an exhaustive list. There was a memo that we went to the Public Utilities Board on January 11th, 2007 that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 95 had been some discussion that's occurred between the Board and Newfoundland Power on this particular issue, and it's public contacts with power lines and what have you. You mentioned a contractor, I think, who was - A. Last August, yeah. Q. Last August. And there seems to be a greater incidence of this over the past year or so. And I know there have been some discussions. And if you're really not in a position to answer it, that's fine. But how do you, how have you dealt with this, I guess, as an internal, do you see it as an issue with the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 96 a power line, so the fatality we had in Newfoundland with the contractor in Deer Lake Airport happened right after that. And so right before that just coming off the Maritime Electric experience we were, you know, considering things that we could do. And we formed a group and Hydro were involved and we did an extremely, what I'll call extremely aggressive public messaging campaign. I got the memo here. There's an exhaustive list. There was a memo that we went to the Public Utilities Board on January 11th, 2007 that documented all the things that we did, which I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 95 had been some discussion that's occurred between the Board and Newfoundland Power on this particular issue, and it's public contacts with power lines and what have you. You mentioned a contractor, I think, who was - A. Last August, yeah. Q. Last August. And there seems to be a greater incidence of this over the past year or so. And I know there have been some discussions. And if you're really not in a position to answer it, that's fine. But how do you, how have you dealt with this, I guess, as an internal, do you see it as an issue with the incidents, number one, I guess, and secondly,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 96 a power line, so the fatality we had in Newfoundland with the contractor in Deer Lake Airport happened right after that. And so right before that just coming off the Maritime Electric experience we were, you know, considering things that we could do. And we formed a group and Hydro were involved and we did an extremely, what I'll call extremely aggressive public messaging campaign. I got the memo here. There's an exhaustive list. There was a memo that we went to the Public Utilities Board on January 11th, 2007 that documented all the things that we did, which I alluded to in earlier testimony about mail
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 95 had been some discussion that's occurred between the Board and Newfoundland Power on this particular issue, and it's public contacts with power lines and what have you. You mentioned a contractor, I think, who was - A. Last August, yeah. Q. Last August. And there seems to be a greater incidence of this over the past year or so. And I know there have been some discussions. And if you're really not in a position to answer it, that's fine. But how do you, how have you dealt with this, I guess, as an internal, do you see it as an issue with the incidents, number one, I guess, and secondly, has there been anything done by Newfoundland	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 96 a power line, so the fatality we had in Newfoundland with the contractor in Deer Lake Airport happened right after that. And so right before that just coming off the Maritime Electric experience we were, you know, considering things that we could do. And we formed a group and Hydro were involved and we did an extremely, what I'll call extremely aggressive public messaging campaign. I got the memo here. There's an exhaustive list. There was a memo that we went to the Public Utilities Board on January 11th, 2007 that documented all the things that we did, which I alluded to in earlier testimony about mail outs to 15,000 employers, education and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 95 had been some discussion that's occurred between the Board and Newfoundland Power on this particular issue, and it's public contacts with power lines and what have you. You mentioned a contractor, I think, who was - A. Last August, yeah. Q. Last August. And there seems to be a greater incidence of this over the past year or so. And I know there have been some discussions. And if you're really not in a position to answer it, that's fine. But how do you, how have you dealt with this, I guess, as an internal, do you see it as an issue with the incidents, number one, I guess, and secondly, has there been anything done by Newfoundland Power over and above, perhaps, what would be a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 96 a power line, so the fatality we had in Newfoundland with the contractor in Deer Lake Airport happened right after that. And so right before that just coming off the Maritime Electric experience we were, you know, considering things that we could do. And we formed a group and Hydro were involved and we did an extremely, what I'll call extremely aggressive public messaging campaign. I got the memo here. There's an exhaustive list. There was a memo that we went to the Public Utilities Board on January 11th, 2007 that documented all the things that we did, which I alluded to in earlier testimony about mail outs to 15,000 employers, education and training for the Newfoundland and Labrador
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 95 had been some discussion that's occurred between the Board and Newfoundland Power on this particular issue, and it's public contacts with power lines and what have you. You mentioned a contractor, I think, who was - A. Last August, yeah. Q. Last August. And there seems to be a greater incidence of this over the past year or so. And I know there have been some discussions. And if you're really not in a position to answer it, that's fine. But how do you, how have you dealt with this, I guess, as an internal, do you see it as an issue with the incidents, number one, I guess, and secondly, has there been anything done by Newfoundland Power over and above, perhaps, what would be a normal response to respond to this? But it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 96 a power line, so the fatality we had in Newfoundland with the contractor in Deer Lake Airport happened right after that. And so right before that just coming off the Maritime Electric experience we were, you know, considering things that we could do. And we formed a group and Hydro were involved and we did an extremely, what I'll call extremely aggressive public messaging campaign. I got the memo here. There's an exhaustive list. There was a memo that we went to the Public Utilities Board on January 11th, 2007 that documented all the things that we did, which I alluded to in earlier testimony about mail outs to 15,000 employers, education and training for the Newfoundland and Labrador Surveyor's Association and we did a lot of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 95 had been some discussion that's occurred between the Board and Newfoundland Power on this particular issue, and it's public contacts with power lines and what have you. You mentioned a contractor, I think, who was - A. Last August, yeah. Q. Last August. And there seems to be a greater incidence of this over the past year or so. And I know there have been some discussions. And if you're really not in a position to answer it, that's fine. But how do you, how have you dealt with this, I guess, as an internal, do you see it as an issue with the incidents, number one, I guess, and secondly, has there been anything done by Newfoundland Power over and above, perhaps, what would be a normal response to respond to this? But it seems to be a bit of an increase in this area?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 96 a power line, so the fatality we had in Newfoundland with the contractor in Deer Lake Airport happened right after that. And so right before that just coming off the Maritime Electric experience we were, you know, considering things that we could do. And we formed a group and Hydro were involved and we did an extremely, what I'll call extremely aggressive public messaging campaign. I got the memo here. There's an exhaustive list. There was a memo that we went to the Public Utilities Board on January 11th, 2007 that documented all the things that we did, which I alluded to in earlier testimony about mail outs to 15,000 employers, education and training for the Newfoundland and Labrador Surveyor's Association and we did a lot of inspecting, we sent a lot of people out around
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 95 had been some discussion that's occurred between the Board and Newfoundland Power on this particular issue, and it's public contacts with power lines and what have you. You mentioned a contractor, I think, who was - A. Last August, yeah. Q. Last August. And there seems to be a greater incidence of this over the past year or so. And I know there have been some discussions. And if you're really not in a position to answer it, that's fine. But how do you, how have you dealt with this, I guess, as an internal, do you see it as an issue with the incidents, number one, I guess, and secondly, has there been anything done by Newfoundland Power over and above, perhaps, what would be a normal response to respond to this? But it seems to be a bit of an increase in this area? A. Yeah. In the area of tree cutting and public	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 96 a power line, so the fatality we had in Newfoundland with the contractor in Deer Lake Airport happened right after that. And so right before that just coming off the Maritime Electric experience we were, you know, considering things that we could do. And we formed a group and Hydro were involved and we did an extremely, what I'll call extremely aggressive public messaging campaign. I got the memo here. There's an exhaustive list. There was a memo that we went to the Public Utilities Board on January 11th, 2007 that documented all the things that we did, which I alluded to in earlier testimony about mail outs to 15,000 employers, education and training for the Newfoundland and Labrador Surveyor's Association and we did a lot of inspecting, we sent a lot of people out around lines to check vegetation management and we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 95 had been some discussion that's occurred between the Board and Newfoundland Power on this particular issue, and it's public contacts with power lines and what have you. You mentioned a contractor, I think, who was - A. Last August, yeah. Q. Last August. And there seems to be a greater incidence of this over the past year or so. And I know there have been some discussions. And if you're really not in a position to answer it, that's fine. But how do you, how have you dealt with this, I guess, as an internal, do you see it as an issue with the incidents, number one, I guess, and secondly, has there been anything done by Newfoundland Power over and above, perhaps, what would be a normal response to respond to this? But it seems to be a bit of an increase in this area? A. Yeah. In the area of tree cutting and public contacts, I just happen to have a memo here	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 96 a power line, so the fatality we had in Newfoundland with the contractor in Deer Lake Airport happened right after that. And so right before that just coming off the Maritime Electric experience we were, you know, considering things that we could do. And we formed a group and Hydro were involved and we did an extremely, what I'll call extremely aggressive public messaging campaign. I got the memo here. There's an exhaustive list. There was a memo that we went to the Public Utilities Board on January 11th, 2007 that documented all the things that we did, which I alluded to in earlier testimony about mail outs to 15,000 employers, education and training for the Newfoundland and Labrador Surveyor's Association and we did a lot of inspecting, we sent a lot of people out around lines to check vegetation management and we responded, you know, in full, I would call it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 95 had been some discussion that's occurred between the Board and Newfoundland Power on this particular issue, and it's public contacts with power lines and what have you. You mentioned a contractor, I think, who was - A. Last August, yeah. Q. Last August. And there seems to be a greater incidence of this over the past year or so. And I know there have been some discussions. And if you're really not in a position to answer it, that's fine. But how do you, how have you dealt with this, I guess, as an internal, do you see it as an issue with the incidents, number one, I guess, and secondly, has there been anything done by Newfoundland Power over and above, perhaps, what would be a normal response to respond to this? But it seems to be a bit of an increase in this area? A. Yeah. In the area of tree cutting and public contacts, I just happen to have a memo here from the 2006, August, 2006 incident. And we	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a power line, so the fatality we had in Newfoundland with the contractor in Deer Lake Airport happened right after that. And so right before that just coming off the Maritime Electric experience we were, you know, considering things that we could do. And we formed a group and Hydro were involved and we did an extremely, what I'll call extremely aggressive public messaging campaign. I got the memo here. There's an exhaustive list. There was a memo that we went to the Public Utilities Board on January 11th, 2007 that documented all the things that we did, which I alluded to in earlier testimony about mail outs to 15,000 employers, education and training for the Newfoundland and Labrador Surveyor's Association and we did a lot of inspecting, we sent a lot of people out around lines to check vegetation management and we responded, you know, in full, I would call it an in full and aggressive response. It would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 95 had been some discussion that's occurred between the Board and Newfoundland Power on this particular issue, and it's public contacts with power lines and what have you. You mentioned a contractor, I think, who was - A. Last August, yeah. Q. Last August. And there seems to be a greater incidence of this over the past year or so. And I know there have been some discussions. And if you're really not in a position to answer it, that's fine. But how do you, how have you dealt with this, I guess, as an internal, do you see it as an issue with the incidents, number one, I guess, and secondly, has there been anything done by Newfoundland Power over and above, perhaps, what would be a normal response to respond to this? But it seems to be a bit of an increase in this area? A. Yeah. In the area of tree cutting and public contacts, I just happen to have a memo here from the 2006, August, 2006 incident. And we took it extremely serious. And it actually	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a power line, so the fatality we had in Newfoundland with the contractor in Deer Lake Airport happened right after that. And so right before that just coming off the Maritime Electric experience we were, you know, considering things that we could do. And we formed a group and Hydro were involved and we did an extremely, what I'll call extremely aggressive public messaging campaign. I got the memo here. There's an exhaustive list. There was a memo that we went to the Public Utilities Board on January 11th, 2007 that documented all the things that we did, which I alluded to in earlier testimony about mail outs to 15,000 employers, education and training for the Newfoundland and Labrador Surveyor's Association and we did a lot of inspecting, we sent a lot of people out around lines to check vegetation management and we responded, you know, in full, I would call it an in full and aggressive response. It would beyou know, it's one thing that we're very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 95 had been some discussion that's occurred between the Board and Newfoundland Power on this particular issue, and it's public contacts with power lines and what have you. You mentioned a contractor, I think, who was - A. Last August, yeah. Q. Last August. And there seems to be a greater incidence of this over the past year or so. And I know there have been some discussions. And if you're really not in a position to answer it, that's fine. But how do you, how have you dealt with this, I guess, as an internal, do you see it as an issue with the incidents, number one, I guess, and secondly, has there been anything done by Newfoundland Power over and above, perhaps, what would be a normal response to respond to this? But it seems to be a bit of an increase in this area? A. Yeah. In the area of tree cutting and public contacts, I just happen to have a memo here from the 2006, August, 2006 incident. And we took it extremely serious. And it actually had come about a couple of months after a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 96 a power line, so the fatality we had in Newfoundland with the contractor in Deer Lake Airport happened right after that. And so right before that just coming off the Maritime Electric experience we were, you know, considering things that we could do. And we formed a group and Hydro were involved and we did an extremely, what I'll call extremely aggressive public messaging campaign. I got the memo here. There's an exhaustive list. There was a memo that we went to the Public Utilities Board on January 11th, 2007 that documented all the things that we did, which I alluded to in earlier testimony about mail outs to 15,000 employers, education and training for the Newfoundland and Labrador Surveyor's Association and we did a lot of inspecting, we sent a lot of people out around lines to check vegetation management and we responded, you know, in full, I would call it an in full and aggressive response. It would beyou know, it's one thing that we're very serious about. If we could just prevent these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 95 had been some discussion that's occurred between the Board and Newfoundland Power on this particular issue, and it's public contacts with power lines and what have you. You mentioned a contractor, I think, who was - A. Last August, yeah. Q. Last August. And there seems to be a greater incidence of this over the past year or so. And I know there have been some discussions. And if you're really not in a position to answer it, that's fine. But how do you, how have you dealt with this, I guess, as an internal, do you see it as an issue with the incidents, number one, I guess, and secondly, has there been anything done by Newfoundland Power over and above, perhaps, what would be a normal response to respond to this? But it seems to be a bit of an increase in this area? A. Yeah. In the area of tree cutting and public contacts, I just happen to have a memo here from the 2006, August, 2006 incident. And we took it extremely serious. And it actually	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a power line, so the fatality we had in Newfoundland with the contractor in Deer Lake Airport happened right after that. And so right before that just coming off the Maritime Electric experience we were, you know, considering things that we could do. And we formed a group and Hydro were involved and we did an extremely, what I'll call extremely aggressive public messaging campaign. I got the memo here. There's an exhaustive list. There was a memo that we went to the Public Utilities Board on January 11th, 2007 that documented all the things that we did, which I alluded to in earlier testimony about mail outs to 15,000 employers, education and training for the Newfoundland and Labrador Surveyor's Association and we did a lot of inspecting, we sent a lot of people out around lines to check vegetation management and we responded, you know, in full, I would call it an in full and aggressive response. It would beyou know, it's one thing that we're very

Page 98

Page 100

Oct	tober 25, 2007 Mult	i-Pag	ge TM NP Power's 2008 General Rate Applicatio
	Page 97	,	Page 9
1	CHAIRMAN:	1	know.
2	(12:15 P.M.)	2	Q. Yes, no I can appreciate it. Seems to be an
3	Q. Probably premature to consider the impact of	3	escalating issue, though, and hopefully we'll
4	some of those things at this point in time, I	4	see some of that having an impact next year,
5	guess?	5	hopefully. You made a comment on theI think
6	A. Well, we got the message out strong last fall,	6	with regard to the energy plan and there's a
7	but it seems to be in the fall that this sort	7	partnership that's been identified in there, I
8	of thing ramps up. And we do do some targeted	8	guess, with government, the utilities, and I'm
9	in our safety advertising program, we go	9	sure others, as well. Is there anything
10	seasonal with our safety advertising program.	10	that's been initiated on that at this point in
11	In the winter, of course, it's snowmobiles,	11	time, that you're aware of?
12	you know, going along our power line routes.	12	A. I don't think there's been any initiation that
13	And we've had some pretty sad incidents of	13	I know of at this point. I've been in kind of
14	safety associated with people colliding at	14	seclusion for a week or so, but -
15	power lines, as well, on snowmobiles, so our	15	Q. Yes, no, I can appreciate that. I guess with
16	focus there is in the winter. Then we move to	16	the energy plan being so new and government
17	sort of ads with respect to icing around our	17	just going through an election, there's
18	generating stations as we get into the spring.	18	probably been very little focus. I'm sure, it
19	And as we get into summer and fall our	19	will emerge later.
20	targeted safety advertising goes at the tree	20	A. We are very ready to participate and really
21	trimming and the tree, you know, tree cutting	21	want to be part of this whole thing.
22	sort of area. So we're conscious of that in	22	Q. With regard to the productivity improvement
23	terms of getting the message out there.	23	and 500 and some odd thousand dollars, I
24	Q. Certainly seems to be -	24	think, you indicated yesterday it was
25	A. Different seasons pose different hazards, you	25	uncertain how you would achieve that in 2008.
	Page 99		Page 10
1	Could you just address briefly what process	1	lots ofwe now have, through that contact
2	you would engage in to get at that?	2	process, a lot better information as to what
3	A. Well, when we came in in Test Year, we wanted	3	customers are asking us to do and where
4	to show that we were going to continue on cost	4	they're asking us to do it, you know, where
5	efficiencies. So as we went through our	5	the busy areas are and where the less busy
		1	

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

efficiencies. So as we went through our budget process, you know, we manage the 6 Company, we got a fairly good idea of what's 7 8 happening in the intricacies of the Company and what's achievable. And we look at our past record as to what's achievable and what 10 11 may be achievable in the future, and we set an 12 aggressive target for ourselves to take out half of the wage increases while we're in this 13 what I call training mode. 14 It is an 15 aggressive target. We think we can do it. You know, we've got a good record on cost 16 performance. There's a lot of interesting 17 things happening out there. I haven't got 18 19 them fully quantified, but I talked about our

technical contact process and how, you know,

more technicians out of routine operations day

to day and into more of our capital program,

that would be a good thing. We think there's

for out there in the field. And if we can get

we got that implemented and how that's working

ntact hat here here the busy areas are and where the less busy areas are and what they're asking us to do, you know, whether it's service locations, easements. So having better information in that area is something we never had before, I think it's going to lead to some improvements. There's a lot, there's a myriad of little things out there. One that I kind of like is we've got this new Citrix Conference Manager. We do a lot of travel around to get to safety meetings, training and all this stuff, and we used the Citrix Conference Manager this year to communicate with employees island wide on various issues, and we see there's some, there may be some gains there. You know, there are a large laundry list of things that we could do to keep moving in that direction. And that's the principle we work under, that we haven't got all those perfectly quantified. And, of course, it's not easy to quantify every direct link, relationship within a

20

21

22

23

24

	•		
	Page 101		Page 102
	1 MR. DELANEY:	1	sees us read the meter and so that's how they
	company. But overall we gave ourselves the	2	associate it with their meter.
	target to reduce that, get \$530,00 out of that	3	Q. Do you do any estimating now with regard to
	4 wage increase.	4	your meter reading?
	5 Q. So you really set your target and then after	5	A. We do a summer estimating project. And the
	6 you see what opportunities exist to try and	6	other, only other estimating we would do would
	7 achieve that, is that, is it?	7	be, you know, if we can't get access to the
	8 A. That's we set the target and we're going to	8	property and storms and stuff like that, yeah.
	9 work towards the target, that's the principle.	9	Q. Driveway blocked with snow or something of
]	Q. I don't recall, did you have a productivity	10	that nature?
]	target in 2003? I know you weren't -	11	A. Yeah.
]	12 A. I can't recall.	12	Q. Okay. That's all I have. Thank you, very
]	Q. You mentioned, also, I guess, that one of the-	13	
	-in feedback from customers one of their main	14	•
	sort of concerns would be meter reading. What	15	•
1	is thewhat's particularly the major concern	16	·
	there, is it the fact that they feel the meter	17	-
	is not read properly and they haven't consumed	18	volatility, but lumpiness, I haven't heard
1	as much electricity as otherwise or what's the	19	¥
1	20 bulk of the -	20	
-	A. It kind of breaks into two groups as I see it.	21	·
-	One is the estimate is notis off from what	22	
-	23 they would expect it to be, and the other	23	-
1	24 would be it's, you know, your bills are too	24	
1	25 high. And it just becomes athe customer		KELLY, Q.C.:
F	<u>-</u>		
	Page 103	١.	Page 104
	1 Q. Nothing arising, Mr. Chairman.		CHAIRMAN:
	2 CHAIRMAN:	2	
	3 Q. Okay. What we'll do is we'll take five	3	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	4 minutes now, so enable you to clear the table	4	8
	and get set up for Mr. Henderson. Is that		MR. JOHNSON:
	6 okay?	6	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	7 KELLY, Q.C.:		CHAIRMAN:
	8 Q. That would be perfect.	8	
1	9 CHAIRMAN:		MR. JOHNSON:
1	10 Q. Satisfactory?	10	,
	11 KELLY, Q.C.:	111	CHAIRMAN:
Т	12 Q. Yes.	12	3
]	13 (RECESS)	12 13	introduce your witness, please?
1	13 (RECESS) 14 (12:33 P.M.)	12 13 14	introduce your witness, please? KELLY, Q.C.:
1 1 1	13 (RECESS) 14 (12:33 P.M.) 15 CHAIRMAN:	12 13 14 15	introduce your witness, please?  KELLY, Q.C.:  Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Mr. Chairman, the
1 1 1 1	(RECESS) 14 (12:33 P.M.) 15 CHAIRMAN: 16 Q. Thank you. Ms. Newman, anything before we	12 13 14 15 16	introduce your witness, please?  KELLY, Q.C.:  Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Mr. Chairman, the next witness is Mr. Lorne Henderson, Director
1 1 1 1 1	(RECESS) (14 (12:33 P.M.) (15 CHAIRMAN: (16 Q. Thank you. Ms. Newman, anything before we begin?	12 13 14 15 16 17	introduce your witness, please?  KELLY, Q.C.:  Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Mr. Chairman, the next witness is Mr. Lorne Henderson, Director of Regulatory Affairs with Newfoundland Power.
1 1 1 1 1	(RECESS) (14 (12:33 P.M.) (15 CHAIRMAN: (16 Q. Thank you. Ms. Newman, anything before we begin? (18 MS. NEWMAN:	12 13 14 15 16 17	introduce your witness, please?  KELLY, Q.C.:  Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Mr. Chairman, the next witness is Mr. Lorne Henderson, Director of Regulatory Affairs with Newfoundland Power.  CHAIRMAN:
1 1 1 1 1 1	(RECESS)  (RECESS)  (14 (12:33 P.M.)  (15 CHAIRMAN:  (16 Q. Thank you. Ms. Newman, anything before we begin?  (18 MS. NEWMAN:  (19 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Chairman. Yes, I did want	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	introduce your witness, please?  KELLY, Q.C.:  Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Mr. Chairman, the next witness is Mr. Lorne Henderson, Director of Regulatory Affairs with Newfoundland Power.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. Welcome.
11 11 11 11 11 12	13 (RECESS) 14 (12:33 P.M.) 15 CHAIRMAN: 16 Q. Thank you. Ms. Newman, anything before we begin? 18 MS. NEWMAN: 19 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Chairman. Yes, I did want to mention that the Consumer Advocate has	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	introduce your witness, please?  KELLY, Q.C.:  Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Mr. Chairman, the next witness is Mr. Lorne Henderson, Director of Regulatory Affairs with Newfoundland Power.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. Welcome.  A. Good afternoon.
11 11 11 11 11 12 22	(RECESS) (14 (12:33 P.M.) (15 CHAIRMAN: (16 Q. Thank you. Ms. Newman, anything before we begin? (18 MS. NEWMAN: (19 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Chairman. Yes, I did want to mention that the Consumer Advocate has provided copies of the requested inflation	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	introduce your witness, please?  KELLY, Q.C.:  Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Mr. Chairman, the next witness is Mr. Lorne Henderson, Director of Regulatory Affairs with Newfoundland Power.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. Welcome.  A. Good afternoon.  MR. LORNE HENDERSON (SWORN)
11 11 11 11 12 22 22	(RECESS)  (RECESS)  (14 (12:33 P.M.)  (15 CHAIRMAN:  (16 Q. Thank you. Ms. Newman, anything before we begin?  (18 MS. NEWMAN:  (19 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Chairman. Yes, I did want to mention that the Consumer Advocate has provided copies of the requested inflation information. It hasn't been circulated yet,	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	introduce your witness, please?  KELLY, Q.C.:  Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Mr. Chairman, the next witness is Mr. Lorne Henderson, Director of Regulatory Affairs with Newfoundland Power.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. Welcome.  A. Good afternoon.  MR. LORNE HENDERSON (SWORN)  Q. Once again, welcome. When you're ready, Mr.
11 11 11 11 12 22 22 22	(RECESS)  (RECESS)  (A (12:33 P.M.)  (B CHAIRMAN:  (CHAIRMAN:  (CH	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	introduce your witness, please?  KELLY, Q.C.:  Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Mr. Chairman, the next witness is Mr. Lorne Henderson, Director of Regulatory Affairs with Newfoundland Power.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. Welcome.  A. Good afternoon.  MR. LORNE HENDERSON (SWORN)  Q. Once again, welcome. When you're ready, Mr. Kelly.
	(RECESS)  (RECESS)  (14 (12:33 P.M.)  (15 CHAIRMAN:  (16 Q. Thank you. Ms. Newman, anything before we begin?  (18 MS. NEWMAN:  (19 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Chairman. Yes, I did want to mention that the Consumer Advocate has provided copies of the requested inflation information. It hasn't been circulated yet,	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	introduce your witness, please?  KELLY, Q.C.:  Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Mr. Chairman, the next witness is Mr. Lorne Henderson, Director of Regulatory Affairs with Newfoundland Power.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. Welcome.  A. Good afternoon.  MR. LORNE HENDERSON (SWORN)  Q. Once again, welcome. When you're ready, Mr. Kelly.  KELLY, Q.C.:

Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Mr. Henderson, you

it later on once its available.

l		Page 105		Page 106
l	1 KELLY, Q.C.:		1	percent decrease for General Service rate 2.1;
l	2 are the Director of F	Regulatory Affairs with	2	a .2 percent decrease for the General Service
l	3 Newfoundland Powe	er?	3	rate, 2.2; a 1.8 percent increase for the
l	4 A. Yes.		4	General Service rate 2.3; and the average
l	5 Q. And do you adopt Se	ection 4, the Customer Rates	5	increase of 2.8 percent for both the General
l	1 -	ction of the original	6	Service rate 2.4 and the Street and Area
l	-	ed by the supplemental	7	Lighting rates.
l		timony in this proceeding?	8	Q. Why are you proposing that the rate changes
l	9 A. Yes.		9	vary by class?
l	10 Q. And are there any cl	hanges that you wish to	10	A. The primary guide in determining how the
l	11 make to your pre-file	ed testimony at this time?	11	Company's revenue requirement should be
l	12 A. No.		12	recovered from each customer class is the Cost
l	13 Q. Okay. Could you p	lease explain the changes	13	of Service Study. The Cost of Service Study
l	being proposed to cu	stomer rates?	14	is used to assess how fair the rates are in
l	15 A. Yes. A2.8 percent in	crease is required in	15	apportioning costs to customers. The Cost of
l	16 revenue from custor	ners rates. The average	16	Service Study takes the Company's embedded or
l	17 proposed rate change	e by class is provided in	17	historical cost of providing service and
l	Table 24 on page 2	28 of the supplemental	18	allocates these costs to various classes of
l	19 evidence. Chris, cou	ıld you bring up Table 24,	19	customers. By comparing the resulting costs
l	please? Yeah. This	table shows the average	20	allocated to each class with existing rate
l	21 proposed rate chang	ge and how the change	21	revenue from that class an assessment is made
l	22 proposed for each cl	ass relates to the overall	22	of how fairly existing rate revenues recover
l	23 average increase of 2	2.8 percent. Going down	23	the cost of providing service to each class.
l	24 through the table w	e are proposing a 3. 9	24	Since the Company's 2003 General Rate
	25 percent increase for	Domestic rate 1.1; a 1. 2	25	Application, we have completed a Load Research
l		Page 107		Page 108
l	1 Study. The results o	f this Load Research have	1	research data. The results are expressed in
l	2 had a major impact	on our Cost of Service	2	terms of revenue-to-cost ratios. A revenue-
l	3 Study. This has lead	the Company to propose	3	to-cost ratio greater than 100 percent
l	4 that the rate changes	vary by class.	4	indicates that revenues recovered from the
l		now the results of the Load	5	class exceed the cost of serving that class.
l	6 Research Study imp	acted the Cost of Service	6	Conversely, when a revenue-to-cost ratio is
l	7 Study, please?		7	less than 100 percent, this indicates the
l	8 A. Within the Cost of	•	8	revenues recovered are less than the cost of
l	9 portion of the Comp.	any's costs are related to	9	serving the class. Ideally, the revenue-to-
l	demand during the ti	me of system peak. These	10	cost ratio should be close to 100 percent. As
l	11 are referred to as der	nand-related costs. The	11	Table 54 shows, incorporating the results of
l	12 demand-related costs	s are allocated to each	12	the new load research data into the Cost of
l	class based on an est	imate of the contribution	13	Service Study has resulted in an increase in
l	14 that each class mak	es to the system peak.	14	the revenue-to-cost ratios for the General
	This is where the L	oad Research comes into	15	Service classes and a decrease in the revenue-
	play. The Load Rese	earch Study determines the	16	to-cost ratios for the Domestic class and
	1	of each of the customer	17	Street and Area Lighting class. This change
	_	nny's peak demand. It is	18	reflects a reduction in cost allocated to
		relative contribution	19	General Service classes and an increase in
	20 that the demand-rela	ted costs are allocated to	20	cost allocated to the Domestic and Street and
	21 the various customer	classes. Chris, could we	21	Area Lighting class. There are two main
1		T-1.1. 54 114 . 6		The Civil is

23

24

25

reasons why this has occurred. The first is

related to the change in the time of system

peak and the second is related to having

better and more current load data for the

pull up on the screen Table 54 on page 114 of

results of the Cost of Service Study based on

the old load research data and the new load

the Company's evidence? Table 54 compares the

22

23

24

October 25, 2007 Multi	-Page <sup>™</sup> NP Power's 2008 General Rate Application
Page 109	Page 110
1 MR. HENDERSON:	class and contributes to the change in
2 small General Service classes served under	2 revenue-to-cost ratios shown on Table 54.
3 rates 2.1 and 2.2.	3 Q. And the other factor that you mentioned
4 Q. How did the change in the time of the system	4 contributing to a change in the revenue-to-
5 peak influence the allocation of costs to the	5 cost ratios was better and more current data.
6 various rate classes?	6 Could you just explain that?
7 A. The current Load Research Study shows that the	7 A. The new Load Research data provided better
8 load patterns for General Service and Domestic	8 load data on the General Service Customers on
9 customers vary during the day. The General	9 rate 2.1 and 2.2. The improved data resulted
Service load is typically at its highest in	in a reduction in the Company's estimate of
the morning whereas the Domestic load tends to	the relative contribution of these two classes
be at its highest in the evening. At the time	to peak. This factor contributed further to
of the previous Load Research Study, the	the change that has occurred in the revenue-
system peak was a morning peak. As a result a	to-cost ratios for these two classes.
higher proportion of the load contributing to	15 Q. So how did new revenue-to-cost ratios
the peak was attributable to the General	influence your rate proposal?
17 Service customers. Since the last Load	17 A. Referring again to Table 54, which is still on
18 Research Study the time of system peak has	the screen, you'll observe that the revenue-
19 changed. It now tends to occur in the	19 to-cost ratios in the title, in the column
evening. Because this is the time when the	20 titled, "New Load Research" range from a low
Domestic load tends to be at its highest, a	of 93.7 percent for the Domestic class to a
higher proportion of load contributing to the	high of 119.8 percent for the small General
system peak is now Domestic load. This	23 Service Customers on rate 2.1. As I've
results in a higher proportion of demand-	indicated, the Cost of Service Study serves as
25 related costs being allocated to the Domestic	a guide to assessing the fairness of cost
Page 111	Page 112
1 recovery among the various rate classes.	acceptable range. Now let's look again at
2 There is a certain element of judgment in	Table 24 on page 28 of the supplemental
3 allocating cost in the Cost of Service Study.	evidence. The class rate changes relative to
4 It is therefore not considered necessary to	the proposed average increase of 2.8 percent
5 achieve a revenue-to-cost ratio of precisely	are provided in the last column to the right.
6 100 percent for each rate class, nor may it	6 This column shows that the Company is
7 practically be possible. It has been	7 proposing a lower than average rate change for
8 Newfoundland Power's long-standing practice to	8 the three General Service classes with
9 design rates so that to the extent practical	9 revenue-to-cost ratios currently above 110
the revenue-to-cost ratios of its customer	percent. To offset this the proposed rate
classes are within a range of 90 percent to	change for the Domestic class is higher than
110 percent. This practice, which has been	the average increase. These changes go
deemed reasonable by the Board in the past, is	approximately halfway towards bringing all of
intended to insure that there is no undue	the revenue-to-cost ratios within the 90
15 cross subsidization among the various classes.  16 As can be seen in Table 54, the revenue-to-	percent to 110 percent range. In its next rate application the Company intends to
_	
the General Service classes. It is desirable	classes within the 90 to 110 percent range.

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. Will individual customers within each rate class receive the same percentage change in their bills?
- A. No. Because the proposed adjustments to the various rate components, such as the Basic Customer Charges and the Demand and Energy Charges are not equal and because of variation

that these classes be brought back within

their cost recovery range of 90 percent to 110

percent. To minimize the overall impact of

customers and on customer classes Newfoundland

Power is proposing a gradual approach to bring

the proposed rate change on individual

in all customer classes back within an

19

20

21

22

23

24

Oc	ctober 25, 2007 Multi	i-Pa	ge <sup></sup> NP Power's 2008 General Rate Application
	Page 113		Page 114
1	MR. HENDERSON:	1	Economic theory suggests that prices based on
2	in usage between customers, the percentage	2	margin cost will encourage customers to use
3	change experienced by customers within each	3	electricity in an efficient manner. In
4	class will vary.	4	modifying our rates to better reflect margin
5	Q. Why has the Company proposed different	5	cost, we have taken into account sound rate
6	percentage adjustments to the various rate	6	design criteria such as rate stability,
7	components?	7	fairness and efficiency and practical
8	A. The different percentage adjustments proposed	8	considerations such as the ability of the
9	for various rate components arise out of the	9	customer to understand the rate design.
10	results of the recently completed Marginal	10	Q. Next would you please provide us with an
11	Cost Study. The Marginal Cost Study includes	11	overview of the Company's Rate Design
12	both Hydro's marginal cost of generation and	12	Proposals?
13	transmission and Newfoundland Power's marginal	13	A. The Company's Rate Design Proposals are listed
14	cost related to distribution and customer	14	in Section 5.3 on page 29 of the supplemental
15	service.	15	evidence. Could we please have that on the
16	(12:45 P.M.)	16	screen, Chris? With the exception of the
17	Based on the results of the Marginal Cost	17	proposal to make no change to the Basic
18	Study the Company has observed several things.	18	Customer Charge for Domestic customers, all of
19	First, marginal cost on the system exceed the	19	the Company's rate proposals have been agreed
20	average cost recovered in customer rates.	20	upon by the Parties to the Settlement
21	Second, practically all marginal generation,	21	Agreement. I will summarize the main Rate
22	transmission and distribution demand costs are	22	Design Proposals. For Domestic Customers
23	related to the winter season demand	23	Newfoundland Power is proposing to apply the
24	requirements. And finally, marginal energy	24	full rate increase to the energy charge to
25	costs are substantially the same year round.	25	better reflect current marginal energy cost.
	Page 115		Page 116
1	The Basic Customer Charge will remain	1	range from decreases of 3.9 percent to
2	unchanged. For General Service customers a	2	increases of 4.4 percent. While a very small
3	similar approach was taken in that the tail	3	portion of General Service customers will
4	block energy charges were modified to better	4	experience increases above 4 percent,
5	reflect margin energy costs while the Basic	5	approximately 30 percent of Domestic customers
6	Customer Charges are proposed to remain	6	will see increases above four percent.
7	unchanged. To better reflect seasonal	7	Exhibit 11.1 to the supplemental evidence
8	differences in margin demand costs, the	8	provides detailed customer bill impacts for
9	differential between the winter and non-winter	9	the Domestic and General Service customers.
10	demand charges for General Service customers	10	Q. Now, as you mentioned a moment ago, the
11	is to be increased. The changes to the	11	Settlement Agreement includes an agreement on
12	individual rate components were also	12	Cost of Service Methodology and Rate Design,
13	influenced by customer bill impacts. This is	13	but the issue of the Basic Customer Charge for
14	to limit the impact of the rate changes on	14	the Domestic customers was not agreed upon.
15	individual customers.	15	Why is the Company proposing to leave the
16	Q. Let's look at that next, then. Would you	16	Domestic Basic Customer Charge unchanged?
17	describe the impacts of the rate proposals on	17	A. The Company's proposal to leave the Basic
18	customers?	18	Customer Charge unchanged at this time is an
19	A. For our customers in the Domestic and General	19	attempt to balance three considerations. One
20	, 1	20	consideration is fairness in recovery of
21	2.1 the percentage increase will be higher for	21	costs, another is the efficiency reflected in
Laa	higher uses a system and For system and on note	100	motor and thind is the moto immed on

22

23

24

25

Q. How do the components of the Domestic rate

rates and third is the rate impact on

individual customers.

compare to costs?

higher usage customers. For customers on rate

2.1 higher usage customers will actually get a

greater percentage decrease. Individual

customer impacts across all rate classes will

22

23

24

Oc	tober 25, 2007 Mult	i-Pa	ge <sup>™</sup> NP Power's 2008 General Rate Application
	Page 117		Page 118
1	MR. HENDERSON:	1	of the customer-related distribution costs
2	A. The Company's evidence on this is set out	2	beyond the service draw. This agreement to
3	principally in the Rate Design Review which is	3	cap the Basic Customer Charge reflected a
4	found in Volume 2 at Tab 13 of the original	4	recognition that there is disagreement among
5	filing. Could we please have Table 3 on page	5	Cost of Service experts as to the amount of
6	5, the Rate Design Review on the screen,	6	distribution costs that should be assigned to
7	Chris? Table 3 provides a comparison of the	7	customer related. As you can see in Table 3,
8	Basic Customer Charge to embedded and marginal	8	the Company's Basic Customer Charge in
9	costs. As can be seen, the Basic Customer	9	addition to being below the embedded and
10	Charge which following the July 1 rate	10	marginal cost is also below the level of the
11	adjustment is now \$15.60 is below the	11	cap agreed to at the last GRA. So, based
12	comparable customer-related cost shown in the	12	strictly on a comparison of the level of the
13	other columns. Embedded costs, according to	13	existing charge to customer-related cost,
14	the Cost of Service Study, are \$20.88,	14	there is justification to increase the basic
15	marginal costs, according to the Marginal Cost	15	customer charge. However, the overall
16	Study are \$20.90. I would also direct your	16	increase in the revenue requirement for the
17	attention to the right-hand column headed	17	class and whether the level of the existing
18	"Maximum Basic Customer Charge." The figure	18	energy charge is appropriate are also relevant
19	shown in that column, \$16.95, was calculated	19	considerations. Chris, can you now bring up
20	in accordance with an agreement reached	20	Table 4 from the same document? Table 4
21	between the Parties through mediation at	21	compares the energy charge to embedded and
22	Newfoundland Power's 2003 General Rate	22	marginal demand in energy costs. This table
23	Application. The Parties agreed at that time	23	shows that the energy charge is also below
24	to cap the Basic Customer Charge for Domestic	24	both marginal and embedded costs. Therefore,
25	customers to recover no more than 50 percent	25	based on strictly on a comparison of the level
	Page 119		Page 120
1	of the existing charge to cost, it is also	1	11.1, Table 1 on the screen? Table 1 shows
2	reasonable to increase the energy charge.	2	the percentage change in customers annual cost
3	Q. So, given that there's a justification for	3	resulting from the proposed rate increase and
4	increasing both the basic customer charge and	4	the percentage of Domestic customers reflected
5	the energy charge, why does Newfoundland	5	byaffected by various changes of impacts.
6	Power's rate proposal place the entire	6	The column headed, "Percent Change in Annual
7	increase on the energy charge?	7	Costs" shows that customer impacts will range
8	A. To promote the efficient use of electricity	8	from zero percent to a maximum of 4.3 percent.
9	prices should be set with due consideration	9	Over 30 percent of Domestic customers will
10	for marginal cost. In this regard consumption	10	experience rate impacts in the highest range
11	charges are more important in promoting	11	shown on the table, 4 percent to 4.3 percent.
12	efficient use than fixed charges such as the	12	While these impacts are considerably higher
13	Basic Customer Charge which do not vary with	13	than the overall average increase of 2.8
14	use. Newfoundland Power's proposal to recover	14	percent, they are reasonable in light of the
15	all of the required increase through the	15	need for an above average increase for the
16	energy charge maintains a reasonable level of	16	Domestic class.
17	recovery of customer-related costs while	17	Q. Now, Mr. Bowman, for the Consumer Advocate,
18	improving the extent to which Domestic energy	18	has proposed that the Basic Customer Charge be
19	charge reflects marginal costs.	19	reduced by a dollar. Would you comment on his
20	Q. Would you please comment on the customer rate	20	proposal?
1		1	

22

23

24

25

- proposal? A. Yes. Mr. Bowman's proposal to decrease the
- Basic Customer Charge will result in higher increases to many Domestic customers than that proposed by the Company. The maximum customer impact of Newfoundland Power's Domestic

impacts of the proposal then for the Domestic

A. The customer rate impact of the Company's

proposal for the Domestic class is shown in

Exhibit 11.1. Chris, could we please have

21

22

23

24

25

class?

	Page 121		Page 122
1 1	MR. HENDERSON:	1	changes that improve the efficiency of the
2	proposal is a 4.3 percent increase. Mr.	2	price signal while maintaining reasonable cost
3	Bowman's proposal will result in a maximum	3	recovery. The Company believes the
4	increase of about 4.9 percent. Under Mr.	4	appropriate level of the Basic Customer Charge
5	Bowman's proposal approximately 20 percent of	5	needs to be considered as part of the upcoming
6	Domestic customers will experience increases	6	rate review. Decreasing the Basic Customer
7	higher than the maximum increase under the	7	Charge to increase the energy charge at this
8	Company's proposal.	8	time may be premature.
9	Q. So about 20 percent of Newfoundland Power's	9	Q. In his pre-filed evidence Mr. Bowman included
10	Domestic customers would then get a rate	10	a survey of Domestic customer charges to
11	increase of between 4.3 and 4.9 percent, is	11	support his proposal for a one dollar
12	that correct?	12	reduction in the Basic Customer Charge. Would
13	A. That's correct.	13	you comment on that survey?
14	Q. Okay. Could you continue?	14	A. Yes. Chris, can you please bring up page 15
15	A. Reducing the Basic Customer Charge for the	15	of Mr. Bowman's pre-filed evidence? In the
16	Domestic class and increasing the energy	16	table we see here Mr. Bowman provides a simple
17	charge, as proposed by Mr. Bowman, would bring	17	average of the Domestic Basic Customer Charges
18	the energy charge closer to margin cost, thus	18	from across Canada. The Basic Customer
19	improving the efficiency of the price signal.	19	Charges are taken from Newfoundland Power's
20	However, Mr. Bowman's proposal would reduce	20	response to CA-NP-259. In his table Mr.
21	costreduce recovery of customer-related	21	Bowman excluded the Basic Customer Charges for
22	costs below the current level. Currently	22	rural customers. Footnote 1 to Mr. Bowman's
23	Basic Customer Charge recovers only 75 percent	23	table suggests that this was done on the basis
24	of the embedded customer-related costs. The	24	that only Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro
25	Retail Rate Review will focus on rate design	25	provides service to rural customers in
	Page 123		Page 124
1	Page 123 Newfoundland, but that is not correct. In	1	Page 124 \$15.28. This average is not much different
1 2	_	1 2	-
	Newfoundland, but that is not correct. In		\$15.28. This average is not much different
2	Newfoundland, but that is not correct. In fact, Newfoundland Power supplies both rural	2	\$15.28. This average is not much different than the Company's current Basic Customer
2 3	Newfoundland, but that is not correct. In fact, Newfoundland Power supplies both rural and urban customers. It is therefore my view	2 3	\$15.28. This average is not much different than the Company's current Basic Customer Charge of \$15.60. In the Consumer Advocate's
2 3 4	Newfoundland, but that is not correct. In fact, Newfoundland Power supplies both rural and urban customers. It is therefore my view that rural basic customer charges should not	2 3 4	\$15.28. This average is not much different than the Company's current Basic Customer Charge of \$15.60. In the Consumer Advocate's Information Item No. 12 a 2002 survey of Basic
2 3 4 5	Newfoundland, but that is not correct. In fact, Newfoundland Power supplies both rural and urban customers. It is therefore my view that rural basic customer charges should not have been excluded from Mr. Bowman's table.	2 3 4 5	\$15.28. This average is not much different than the Company's current Basic Customer Charge of \$15.60. In the Consumer Advocate's Information Item No. 12 a 2002 survey of Basic Customer Charges is included. Based on this
2 3 4 5 6	Newfoundland, but that is not correct. In fact, Newfoundland Power supplies both rural and urban customers. It is therefore my view that rural basic customer charges should not have been excluded from Mr. Bowman's table. In NP-CA-1 Newfoundland Power asked Mr. Bowman	2 3 4 5 6	\$15.28. This average is not much different than the Company's current Basic Customer Charge of \$15.60. In the Consumer Advocate's Information Item No. 12 a 2002 survey of Basic Customer Charges is included. Based on this survey it appears that the simple average of
2 3 4 5 6 7	Newfoundland, but that is not correct. In fact, Newfoundland Power supplies both rural and urban customers. It is therefore my view that rural basic customer charges should not have been excluded from Mr. Bowman's table. In NP-CA-1 Newfoundland Power asked Mr. Bowman to restate his table to include the Basic	2 3 4 5 6 7	\$15.28. This average is not much different than the Company's current Basic Customer Charge of \$15.60. In the Consumer Advocate's Information Item No. 12 a 2002 survey of Basic Customer Charges is included. Based on this survey it appears that the simple average of Basic Customer Charges from across Canada has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Newfoundland, but that is not correct. In fact, Newfoundland Power supplies both rural and urban customers. It is therefore my view that rural basic customer charges should not have been excluded from Mr. Bowman's table. In NP-CA-1 Newfoundland Power asked Mr. Bowman to restate his table to include the Basic Customer Charge for rural customers. Chris,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	\$15.28. This average is not much different than the Company's current Basic Customer Charge of \$15.60. In the Consumer Advocate's Information Item No. 12 a 2002 survey of Basic Customer Charges is included. Based on this survey it appears that the simple average of Basic Customer Charges from across Canada has increased by about \$2 since 2002. During the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Newfoundland, but that is not correct. In fact, Newfoundland Power supplies both rural and urban customers. It is therefore my view that rural basic customer charges should not have been excluded from Mr. Bowman's table. In NP-CA-1 Newfoundland Power asked Mr. Bowman to restate his table to include the Basic Customer Charge for rural customers. Chris, can you please show us NP-CA-1? In this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	\$15.28. This average is not much different than the Company's current Basic Customer Charge of \$15.60. In the Consumer Advocate's Information Item No. 12 a 2002 survey of Basic Customer Charges is included. Based on this survey it appears that the simple average of Basic Customer Charges from across Canada has increased by about \$2 since 2002. During the same time Newfoundland Power's Domestic Basic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Newfoundland, but that is not correct. In fact, Newfoundland Power supplies both rural and urban customers. It is therefore my view that rural basic customer charges should not have been excluded from Mr. Bowman's table. In NP-CA-1 Newfoundland Power asked Mr. Bowman to restate his table to include the Basic Customer Charge for rural customers. Chris, can you please show us NP-CA-1? In this table, for those utilities with both urban and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	\$15.28. This average is not much different than the Company's current Basic Customer Charge of \$15.60. In the Consumer Advocate's Information Item No. 12 a 2002 survey of Basic Customer Charges is included. Based on this survey it appears that the simple average of Basic Customer Charges from across Canada has increased by about \$2 since 2002. During the same time Newfoundland Power's Domestic Basic Customer Charge was reduced by about \$1.20.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Newfoundland, but that is not correct. In fact, Newfoundland Power supplies both rural and urban customers. It is therefore my view that rural basic customer charges should not have been excluded from Mr. Bowman's table. In NP-CA-1 Newfoundland Power asked Mr. Bowman to restate his table to include the Basic Customer Charge for rural customers. Chris, can you please show us NP-CA-1? In this table, for those utilities with both urban and rural rates Mr. Bowman has provided the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	\$15.28. This average is not much different than the Company's current Basic Customer Charge of \$15.60. In the Consumer Advocate's Information Item No. 12 a 2002 survey of Basic Customer Charges is included. Based on this survey it appears that the simple average of Basic Customer Charges from across Canada has increased by about \$2 since 2002. During the same time Newfoundland Power's Domestic Basic Customer Charge was reduced by about \$1.20. So in comparison to the Basic Customer Charge
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Newfoundland, but that is not correct. In fact, Newfoundland Power supplies both rural and urban customers. It is therefore my view that rural basic customer charges should not have been excluded from Mr. Bowman's table. In NP-CA-1 Newfoundland Power asked Mr. Bowman to restate his table to include the Basic Customer Charge for rural customers. Chris, can you please show us NP-CA-1? In this table, for those utilities with both urban and rural rates Mr. Bowman has provided the average of the Basic Customer Charges. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	\$15.28. This average is not much different than the Company's current Basic Customer Charge of \$15.60. In the Consumer Advocate's Information Item No. 12 a 2002 survey of Basic Customer Charges is included. Based on this survey it appears that the simple average of Basic Customer Charges from across Canada has increased by about \$2 since 2002. During the same time Newfoundland Power's Domestic Basic Customer Charge was reduced by about \$1.20. So in comparison to the Basic Customer Charge of other utilities in Canada, Newfoundland
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Newfoundland, but that is not correct. In fact, Newfoundland Power supplies both rural and urban customers. It is therefore my view that rural basic customer charges should not have been excluded from Mr. Bowman's table. In NP-CA-1 Newfoundland Power asked Mr. Bowman to restate his table to include the Basic Customer Charge for rural customers. Chris, can you please show us NP-CA-1? In this table, for those utilities with both urban and rural rates Mr. Bowman has provided the average of the Basic Customer Charges. The second column provides the Basic Customer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	\$15.28. This average is not much different than the Company's current Basic Customer Charge of \$15.60. In the Consumer Advocate's Information Item No. 12 a 2002 survey of Basic Customer Charges is included. Based on this survey it appears that the simple average of Basic Customer Charges from across Canada has increased by about \$2 since 2002. During the same time Newfoundland Power's Domestic Basic Customer Charge was reduced by about \$1.20. So in comparison to the Basic Customer Charge of other utilities in Canada, Newfoundland Power's Domestic Basic Customer Charge does
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Newfoundland, but that is not correct. In fact, Newfoundland Power supplies both rural and urban customers. It is therefore my view that rural basic customer charges should not have been excluded from Mr. Bowman's table. In NP-CA-1 Newfoundland Power asked Mr. Bowman to restate his table to include the Basic Customer Charge for rural customers. Chris, can you please show us NP-CA-1? In this table, for those utilities with both urban and rural rates Mr. Bowman has provided the average of the Basic Customer Charges. The second column provides the Basic Customer Charges for Domestic customers. If you scroll up a little bit, you can see. You can see in this it's actually referred to as residential.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	\$15.28. This average is not much different than the Company's current Basic Customer Charge of \$15.60. In the Consumer Advocate's Information Item No. 12 a 2002 survey of Basic Customer Charges is included. Based on this survey it appears that the simple average of Basic Customer Charges from across Canada has increased by about \$2 since 2002. During the same time Newfoundland Power's Domestic Basic Customer Charge was reduced by about \$1.20. So in comparison to the Basic Customer Charge of other utilities in Canada, Newfoundland Power's Domestic Basic Customer Charge does not appear to be unreasonable.  (1:00 P.M.)  Q. Would you please summarize your views on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Newfoundland, but that is not correct. In fact, Newfoundland Power supplies both rural and urban customers. It is therefore my view that rural basic customer charges should not have been excluded from Mr. Bowman's table. In NP-CA-1 Newfoundland Power asked Mr. Bowman to restate his table to include the Basic Customer Charge for rural customers. Chris, can you please show us NP-CA-1? In this table, for those utilities with both urban and rural rates Mr. Bowman has provided the average of the Basic Customer Charges. The second column provides the Basic Customer Charges for Domestic customers. If you scroll up a little bit, you can see. You can see in this it's actually referred to as residential. Foras you can see, the Basic Customer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	\$15.28. This average is not much different than the Company's current Basic Customer Charge of \$15.60. In the Consumer Advocate's Information Item No. 12 a 2002 survey of Basic Customer Charges is included. Based on this survey it appears that the simple average of Basic Customer Charges from across Canada has increased by about \$2 since 2002. During the same time Newfoundland Power's Domestic Basic Customer Charge was reduced by about \$1.20. So in comparison to the Basic Customer Charge of other utilities in Canada, Newfoundland Power's Domestic Basic Customer Charge does not appear to be unreasonable.  (1:00 P.M.)  Q. Would you please summarize your views on the Domestic Basic Customer Charge issue?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Newfoundland, but that is not correct. In fact, Newfoundland Power supplies both rural and urban customers. It is therefore my view that rural basic customer charges should not have been excluded from Mr. Bowman's table. In NP-CA-1 Newfoundland Power asked Mr. Bowman to restate his table to include the Basic Customer Charge for rural customers. Chris, can you please show us NP-CA-1? In this table, for those utilities with both urban and rural rates Mr. Bowman has provided the average of the Basic Customer Charges. The second column provides the Basic Customer Charges for Domestic customers. If you scroll up a little bit, you can see. You can see in this it's actually referred to as residential. Foras you can see, the Basic Customer Charges range from \$27.81 for customers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	\$15.28. This average is not much different than the Company's current Basic Customer Charge of \$15.60. In the Consumer Advocate's Information Item No. 12 a 2002 survey of Basic Customer Charges is included. Based on this survey it appears that the simple average of Basic Customer Charges from across Canada has increased by about \$2 since 2002. During the same time Newfoundland Power's Domestic Basic Customer Charge was reduced by about \$1.20. So in comparison to the Basic Customer Charge of other utilities in Canada, Newfoundland Power's Domestic Basic Customer Charge does not appear to be unreasonable.  (1:00 P.M.)  Q. Would you please summarize your views on the Domestic Basic Customer Charge issue?  A. Overall, the Company's proposal is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Newfoundland, but that is not correct. In fact, Newfoundland Power supplies both rural and urban customers. It is therefore my view that rural basic customer charges should not have been excluded from Mr. Bowman's table. In NP-CA-1 Newfoundland Power asked Mr. Bowman to restate his table to include the Basic Customer Charge for rural customers. Chris, can you please show us NP-CA-1? In this table, for those utilities with both urban and rural rates Mr. Bowman has provided the average of the Basic Customer Charges. The second column provides the Basic Customer Charges for Domestic customers. If you scroll up a little bit, you can see. You can see in this it's actually referred to as residential. Foras you can see, the Basic Customer Charges range from \$27.81 for customers supplied through ATCO Electric System to a low	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	\$15.28. This average is not much different than the Company's current Basic Customer Charge of \$15.60. In the Consumer Advocate's Information Item No. 12 a 2002 survey of Basic Customer Charges is included. Based on this survey it appears that the simple average of Basic Customer Charges from across Canada has increased by about \$2 since 2002. During the same time Newfoundland Power's Domestic Basic Customer Charge was reduced by about \$1.20. So in comparison to the Basic Customer Charge of other utilities in Canada, Newfoundland Power's Domestic Basic Customer Charge does not appear to be unreasonable.  (1:00 P.M.)  Q. Would you please summarize your views on the Domestic Basic Customer Charge issue?  A. Overall, the Company's proposal is a reasonable balance of fairness, efficiency and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Newfoundland, but that is not correct. In fact, Newfoundland Power supplies both rural and urban customers. It is therefore my view that rural basic customer charges should not have been excluded from Mr. Bowman's table. In NP-CA-1 Newfoundland Power asked Mr. Bowman to restate his table to include the Basic Customer Charge for rural customers. Chris, can you please show us NP-CA-1? In this table, for those utilities with both urban and rural rates Mr. Bowman has provided the average of the Basic Customer Charges. The second column provides the Basic Customer Charges for Domestic customers. If you scroll up a little bit, you can see. You can see in this it's actually referred to as residential. Foras you can see, the Basic Customer Charges range from \$27.81 for customers supplied through ATCO Electric System to a low of \$3.69 for customers supplied by BC Hydro.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	\$15.28. This average is not much different than the Company's current Basic Customer Charge of \$15.60. In the Consumer Advocate's Information Item No. 12 a 2002 survey of Basic Customer Charges is included. Based on this survey it appears that the simple average of Basic Customer Charges from across Canada has increased by about \$2 since 2002. During the same time Newfoundland Power's Domestic Basic Customer Charge was reduced by about \$1.20. So in comparison to the Basic Customer Charge of other utilities in Canada, Newfoundland Power's Domestic Basic Customer Charge does not appear to be unreasonable.  (1:00 P.M.)  Q. Would you please summarize your views on the Domestic Basic Customer Charge issue?  A. Overall, the Company's proposal is a reasonable balance of fairness, efficiency and customer impacts. The proposed customer rates
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Newfoundland, but that is not correct. In fact, Newfoundland Power supplies both rural and urban customers. It is therefore my view that rural basic customer charges should not have been excluded from Mr. Bowman's table. In NP-CA-1 Newfoundland Power asked Mr. Bowman to restate his table to include the Basic Customer Charge for rural customers. Chris, can you please show us NP-CA-1? In this table, for those utilities with both urban and rural rates Mr. Bowman has provided the average of the Basic Customer Charges. The second column provides the Basic Customer Charges for Domestic customers. If you scroll up a little bit, you can see. You can see in this it's actually referred to as residential. Foras you can see, the Basic Customer Charges range from \$27.81 for customers supplied through ATCO Electric System to a low of \$3.69 for customers supplied by BC Hydro. For utilities in Atlantic Canada Newfoundland	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	\$15.28. This average is not much different than the Company's current Basic Customer Charge of \$15.60. In the Consumer Advocate's Information Item No. 12 a 2002 survey of Basic Customer Charges is included. Based on this survey it appears that the simple average of Basic Customer Charges from across Canada has increased by about \$2 since 2002. During the same time Newfoundland Power's Domestic Basic Customer Charge was reduced by about \$1.20. So in comparison to the Basic Customer Charge of other utilities in Canada, Newfoundland Power's Domestic Basic Customer Charge does not appear to be unreasonable.  (1:00 P.M.)  Q. Would you please summarize your views on the Domestic Basic Customer Charge issue?  A. Overall, the Company's proposal is a reasonable balance of fairness, efficiency and customer impacts. The proposed customer rates place an emphasis on increasing energy charges
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Newfoundland, but that is not correct. In fact, Newfoundland Power supplies both rural and urban customers. It is therefore my view that rural basic customer charges should not have been excluded from Mr. Bowman's table. In NP-CA-1 Newfoundland Power asked Mr. Bowman to restate his table to include the Basic Customer Charge for rural customers. Chris, can you please show us NP-CA-1? In this table, for those utilities with both urban and rural rates Mr. Bowman has provided the average of the Basic Customer Charges. The second column provides the Basic Customer Charges for Domestic customers. If you scroll up a little bit, you can see. You can see in this it's actually referred to as residential. Foras you can see, the Basic Customer Charges range from \$27.81 for customers supplied through ATCO Electric System to a low of \$3.69 for customers supplied by BC Hydro. For utilities in Atlantic Canada Newfoundland Power's Basic Customer Charge is the second	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	\$15.28. This average is not much different than the Company's current Basic Customer Charge of \$15.60. In the Consumer Advocate's Information Item No. 12 a 2002 survey of Basic Customer Charges is included. Based on this survey it appears that the simple average of Basic Customer Charges from across Canada has increased by about \$2 since 2002. During the same time Newfoundland Power's Domestic Basic Customer Charge was reduced by about \$1.20. So in comparison to the Basic Customer Charge of other utilities in Canada, Newfoundland Power's Domestic Basic Customer Charge does not appear to be unreasonable.  (1:00 P.M.)  Q. Would you please summarize your views on the Domestic Basic Customer Charge issue?  A. Overall, the Company's proposal is a reasonable balance of fairness, efficiency and customer impacts. The proposed customer rates place an emphasis on increasing energy charges in order to betterin order to provide a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Newfoundland, but that is not correct. In fact, Newfoundland Power supplies both rural and urban customers. It is therefore my view that rural basic customer charges should not have been excluded from Mr. Bowman's table. In NP-CA-1 Newfoundland Power asked Mr. Bowman to restate his table to include the Basic Customer Charge for rural customers. Chris, can you please show us NP-CA-1? In this table, for those utilities with both urban and rural rates Mr. Bowman has provided the average of the Basic Customer Charges. The second column provides the Basic Customer Charges for Domestic customers. If you scroll up a little bit, you can see. You can see in this it's actually referred to as residential. Foras you can see, the Basic Customer Charges range from \$27.81 for customers supplied through ATCO Electric System to a low of \$3.69 for customers supplied by BC Hydro. For utilities in Atlantic Canada Newfoundland Power's Basic Customer Charge is the second lowest behind Nova Scotia's, which is \$10.83.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	\$15.28. This average is not much different than the Company's current Basic Customer Charge of \$15.60. In the Consumer Advocate's Information Item No. 12 a 2002 survey of Basic Customer Charges is included. Based on this survey it appears that the simple average of Basic Customer Charges from across Canada has increased by about \$2 since 2002. During the same time Newfoundland Power's Domestic Basic Customer Charge was reduced by about \$1.20. So in comparison to the Basic Customer Charge of other utilities in Canada, Newfoundland Power's Domestic Basic Customer Charge does not appear to be unreasonable.  (1:00 P.M.)  Q. Would you please summarize your views on the Domestic Basic Customer Charge issue?  A. Overall, the Company's proposal is a reasonable balance of fairness, efficiency and customer impacts. The proposed customer rates place an emphasis on increasing energy charges in order to betterin order to provide a better pricing signal to customers to use
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Newfoundland, but that is not correct. In fact, Newfoundland Power supplies both rural and urban customers. It is therefore my view that rural basic customer charges should not have been excluded from Mr. Bowman's table. In NP-CA-1 Newfoundland Power asked Mr. Bowman to restate his table to include the Basic Customer Charge for rural customers. Chris, can you please show us NP-CA-1? In this table, for those utilities with both urban and rural rates Mr. Bowman has provided the average of the Basic Customer Charges. The second column provides the Basic Customer Charges for Domestic customers. If you scroll up a little bit, you can see. You can see in this it's actually referred to as residential. Foras you can see, the Basic Customer Charges range from \$27.81 for customers supplied through ATCO Electric System to a low of \$3.69 for customers supplied by BC Hydro. For utilities in Atlantic Canada Newfoundland Power's Basic Customer Charge is the second	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	\$15.28. This average is not much different than the Company's current Basic Customer Charge of \$15.60. In the Consumer Advocate's Information Item No. 12 a 2002 survey of Basic Customer Charges is included. Based on this survey it appears that the simple average of Basic Customer Charges from across Canada has increased by about \$2 since 2002. During the same time Newfoundland Power's Domestic Basic Customer Charge was reduced by about \$1.20. So in comparison to the Basic Customer Charge of other utilities in Canada, Newfoundland Power's Domestic Basic Customer Charge does not appear to be unreasonable.  (1:00 P.M.)  Q. Would you please summarize your views on the Domestic Basic Customer Charge issue?  A. Overall, the Company's proposal is a reasonable balance of fairness, efficiency and customer impacts. The proposed customer rates place an emphasis on increasing energy charges in order to betterin order to provide a

Oct	tober 25, 2007 Mult	i-Pag	ge MP Power's 2008 General Rate Application
	Page 125		Page 126
1	MR. HENDERSON:	1	Domestic and General Service rates and will
2	further erode the recovery of customer-related	2	look at a variety of alternative rate
3	costs and would result in higher bill	3	structures, including rates that vary by
4	increases to customers whose increase will	4	season, by time of day and by consumption
5	already be well above the average increase. I	5	level. The question of whether to implement
6	believe that the upcoming comprehensive rate	6	these alternative rates on a mandatory or
7	review is the appropriate forum to contemplate	7	optional basis will also be addressed.
8	changes to the Basic Customer Charge.	8	Assessing the rate alternatives will involve
9	Q. Let's turn to that. Would you please comment	9	balancing of many considerations, including
10	next on the upcoming rate review process?	10	fairness, efficiency, customer cost impacts
11	A. Sure. It's timely that a rate review be	11	and the customer acceptability of any new rate
12	conducted now, given the new information	12	design. The framework for this review
13	that's available from the Marginal Cost Study	13	provides for a process that is scheduled to
14	and the Provincial Energy Plan and the	14	begin this fall and be completed in 2009.
15	information that will be available when the	15	During the fall of 2007 the process will
16	Conservation and Demand Management Potential	16	primarily consist of the development of the
17	Study is completed later this year. We will	17	scope of a study to be completed by
18	also consider recent experience with rates in	18	Newfoundland Power.
19	other jurisdictions. While the detailed scope	19	We will be consulting with the Consumer
20	of the study, the rate review, has not yet	20	Advocate, Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro and
21	been developed, it is expected that the review	21	Board staff with respect to the scope of the
22	will be comprehensive. The basic objective of	22	study. During 2008, Newfoundland Power will
23	the review is to provide for increased	23	undertake and complete the study and
24	emphasis on energy efficiency in the rate	24	distribute a copy to the other parties
25	designs. The review will focus on both	25	involved in the process. The other parties
	Page 127		Page 128
1	will have an opportunity to respond, provide	1	that's the new energy supply costs variance
2	their own expert reports and any other	2	clause. And the Settlement Agreement has been
3	additional data and analysis they may wish to	3	reached on both of those issues. But could
4	contribute to the process.	4	you please explain how these items are related
5	The agreed framework provides for a	5	and generally what they're trying to do?
6	technical conference to be held in 2009	6	A. The purchase power unit cost variance reserve
7	involving all interested parties.	7	was introduced in 2005. Its purpose was to
8	Participants will examine and provide	8	limit the impact on the Company of purchase
9	perspective on what rate structure should be	9	power cost variances that resulted from the
10	used by Newfoundland Power. The goal is to	10	introduction of a demand in energy rate from
11	settle on appropriate rate designs for	11	Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro, while
12	Newfoundland Power's customers for inclusion	12	providing the Company with an incentive for
13	in the Company's next General Rate	13	demand management. However, this reserve was
14	Application. It has also been agreed that the	14	never designed to deal with the current supply
15	parties may ask the Board to convene a rate	15	cost dynamics on the system. Because the
16	design hearing if there are outstanding issues	16	marginal cost of supplying now exceeds the
17	to resolve.	17	average cost of supplying included in customer
1		1	
19	KELLY, Q.C.:  O Now the application proposes that the	18 19	rates, any customer load growth will erode the
	Q. Now, the application proposes that the		Company's ability to recover energy supply
20	purchase power unit cost variance reserve be	20	costs beyond the Test Year. As noted in the
21	discontinued and that a demand management	21	evidence, it is necessary to have a mechanism
22	incentive account be approved. The	22	to provide for a reasonable recovery of energy

23

24

25

supply costs and avoid additional regulatory

proceedings. The difficulty in modifying

existing variance reserve is that it

Application also proposes a change to the rate

reasonable recovery of energy supply costs,

stabilization clause to provide for the

23

24

1	Page 129		Page 130
1,,,		1	
1	R. HENDERSON:	1	The parties have agreed that this clause
2	encompasses both energy and demand costs. To	2	will apply to the recovery of purchase power
3	ensure transparency and avoid duplication, the	3	expense to the end of 2010. To extend beyond
4	Company has proposed separate mechanisms to	4	2010, the clause will have to be reviewed by
5	deal with the demand and energy components of	5	the Board.
6	purchased power.	6	KELLY, Q.C.:
7	The demand management incentive account	7	Q. Mr. Henderson, does that conclude your
8	is explicitly related to the demand component	8	testimony?
9	of purchase power cost. The demand management	9	A. Yes, it does.
10	incentive account preserves the incentive for	10	Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair.
11	demand management as originally provided by	11	CHAIRMAN:
12	the purchase power unit cost variance reserve	12	Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Mr. Johnson.
13	and also retains the requirement to apply to	13	MR. JOHNSON:
14	the Board for the disposition of any balance.	14	Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Good afternoon, Mr.
15	The energy supply cost variance clause is	15	Henderson.
16	explicitly related to the energy component of	16	A. Hello.
17	purchase power cost. This is a specific	17	Q. Can I direct you to CA-NP-449, 1st Revision?
18	response to the new energy supply cost	18	I think we have to go down a bit further, next
19	dynamic. It is designed to recover, through	19	page. Would you confirm that with the impact
20	the RSA, the energy supply cost variance	20	of a \$1.00 reduction in the basic customer
21	related specifically to the difference between	21	charge that the worse case scenario, in terms
22	purchasing energy at the second block energy	22	of a customer impact, is an increase of about
23	charge in the wholesale rate and the Test Year	23	.6 percent compared to what Newfoundland Power
24	energy supply cost provided for in customer	24	has proposed, right?
25	rates.	25	A. Yes, that's correct. Chris, I don't know if
F			
١.	Page 131		Page 132
1	you want to move to the bottom of the screen.	1	their rate from Newfoundland Power. The total
2	you want to move to the bottom of the screen. Q. Oh, I'm sorry.	2	their rate from Newfoundland Power. The total on the right-hand column, you know,
2 3	you want to move to the bottom of the screen. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. A. Yes, the maximum increase is 4.93 percent,	2 3	their rate from Newfoundland Power. The total on the right-hand column, you know, circumspectively, you know, 57 percent may be
2 3 4	you want to move to the bottom of the screen. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. A. Yes, the maximum increase is 4.93 percent, approximately.	2 3 4	their rate from Newfoundland Power. The total on the right-hand column, you know, circumspectively, you know, 57 percent may be about right.
2 3 4 5	you want to move to the bottom of the screen. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. A. Yes, the maximum increase is 4.93 percent, approximately. Q. And I take it that this impact relates to	2 3 4 5	their rate from Newfoundland Power. The total on the right-hand column, you know, circumspectively, you know, 57 percent may be about right.  Q. Okay, and would it be correct, again look at
2 3 4 5 6	you want to move to the bottom of the screen. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. A. Yes, the maximum increase is 4.93 percent, approximately. Q. And I take it that this impact relates to pretty high consumption in customers, would	2 3 4 5 6	their rate from Newfoundland Power. The total on the right-hand column, you know, circumspectively, you know, 57 percent may be about right.  Q. Okay, and would it be correct, again look at that that customers consuming 1500 kilowatt
2 3 4 5 6 7	you want to move to the bottom of the screen. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. A. Yes, the maximum increase is 4.93 percent, approximately. Q. And I take it that this impact relates to pretty high consumption in customers, would you agree with that statement?	2 3 4 5 6 7	their rate from Newfoundland Power. The total on the right-hand column, you know, circumspectively, you know, 57 percent may be about right.  Q. Okay, and would it be correct, again look at that that customers consuming 1500 kilowatt hours a month would pretty much see the same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you want to move to the bottom of the screen.  Q. Oh, I'm sorry.  A. Yes, the maximum increase is 4.93 percent, approximately.  Q. And I take it that this impact relates to pretty high consumption in customers, would you agree with that statement?  A. That's correct, well, you know, customers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	their rate from Newfoundland Power. The total on the right-hand column, you know, circumspectively, you know, 57 percent may be about right.  Q. Okay, and would it be correct, again look at that that customers consuming 1500 kilowatt hours a month would pretty much see the same bill impacts, whether the basic customer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you want to move to the bottom of the screen. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. A. Yes, the maximum increase is 4.93 percent, approximately. Q. And I take it that this impact relates to pretty high consumption in customers, would you agree with that statement? A. That's correct, well, you know, customers anywhere above 2000 kilowatt hours will be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	their rate from Newfoundland Power. The total on the right-hand column, you know, circumspectively, you know, 57 percent may be about right.  Q. Okay, and would it be correct, again look at that that customers consuming 1500 kilowatt hours a month would pretty much see the same bill impacts, whether the basic customer charge is frozen at the current level or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you want to move to the bottom of the screen. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. A. Yes, the maximum increase is 4.93 percent, approximately. Q. And I take it that this impact relates to pretty high consumption in customers, would you agree with that statement? A. That's correct, well, you know, customers anywhere above 2000 kilowatt hours will be receiving increases above Newfoundland Power's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	their rate from Newfoundland Power. The total on the right-hand column, you know, circumspectively, you know, 57 percent may be about right.  Q. Okay, and would it be correct, again look at that that customers consuming 1500 kilowatt hours a month would pretty much see the same bill impacts, whether the basic customer charge is frozen at the current level or reduced by a \$1.00 a month?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you want to move to the bottom of the screen.  Q. Oh, I'm sorry.  A. Yes, the maximum increase is 4.93 percent, approximately.  Q. And I take it that this impact relates to pretty high consumption in customers, would you agree with that statement?  A. That's correct, well, you know, customers anywhere above 2000 kilowatt hours will be receiving increases above Newfoundland Power's proposal and I would note that I think our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	their rate from Newfoundland Power. The total on the right-hand column, you know, circumspectively, you know, 57 percent may be about right.  Q. Okay, and would it be correct, again look at that that customers consuming 1500 kilowatt hours a month would pretty much see the same bill impacts, whether the basic customer charge is frozen at the current level or reduced by a \$1.00 a month?  A. What range were you referring to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you want to move to the bottom of the screen.  Q. Oh, I'm sorry.  A. Yes, the maximum increase is 4.93 percent, approximately.  Q. And I take it that this impact relates to pretty high consumption in customers, would you agree with that statement?  A. That's correct, well, you know, customers anywhere above 2000 kilowatt hours will be receiving increases above Newfoundland Power's proposal and I would note that I think our average, all-electric single attached home has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	their rate from Newfoundland Power. The total on the right-hand column, you know, circumspectively, you know, 57 percent may be about right.  Q. Okay, and would it be correct, again look at that that customers consuming 1500 kilowatt hours a month would pretty much see the same bill impacts, whether the basic customer charge is frozen at the current level or reduced by a \$1.00 a month?  A. What range were you referring to?  Q. 1500.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you want to move to the bottom of the screen. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. A. Yes, the maximum increase is 4.93 percent, approximately. Q. And I take it that this impact relates to pretty high consumption in customers, would you agree with that statement? A. That's correct, well, you know, customers anywhere above 2000 kilowatt hours will be receiving increases above Newfoundland Power's proposal and I would note that I think our average, all-electric single attached home has a consumption of roughly 23, 2400 kilowatt	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	their rate from Newfoundland Power. The total on the right-hand column, you know, circumspectively, you know, 57 percent may be about right.  Q. Okay, and would it be correct, again look at that that customers consuming 1500 kilowatt hours a month would pretty much see the same bill impacts, whether the basic customer charge is frozen at the current level or reduced by a \$1.00 a month?  A. What range were you referring to?  Q. 1500.  A. 1500 to 2000? The customers in that range
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you want to move to the bottom of the screen.  Q. Oh, I'm sorry.  A. Yes, the maximum increase is 4.93 percent, approximately.  Q. And I take it that this impact relates to pretty high consumption in customers, would you agree with that statement?  A. That's correct, well, you know, customers anywhere above 2000 kilowatt hours will be receiving increases above Newfoundland Power's proposal and I would note that I think our average, all-electric single attached home has a consumption of roughly 23, 2400 kilowatt hours per month.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	their rate from Newfoundland Power. The total on the right-hand column, you know, circumspectively, you know, 57 percent may be about right.  Q. Okay, and would it be correct, again look at that that customers consuming 1500 kilowatt hours a month would pretty much see the same bill impacts, whether the basic customer charge is frozen at the current level or reduced by a \$1.00 a month?  A. What range were you referring to?  Q. 1500.  A. 1500 to 2000? The customers in that range would have a higher increase. I think looking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you want to move to the bottom of the screen.  Q. Oh, I'm sorry.  A. Yes, the maximum increase is 4.93 percent, approximately.  Q. And I take it that this impact relates to pretty high consumption in customers, would you agree with that statement?  A. That's correct, well, you know, customers anywhere above 2000 kilowatt hours will be receiving increases above Newfoundland Power's proposal and I would note that I think our average, all-electric single attached home has a consumption of roughly 23, 2400 kilowatt hours per month.  Q. But does this, can you confirm that customers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	their rate from Newfoundland Power. The total on the right-hand column, you know, circumspectively, you know, 57 percent may be about right.  Q. Okay, and would it be correct, again look at that that customers consuming 1500 kilowatt hours a month would pretty much see the same bill impacts, whether the basic customer charge is frozen at the current level or reduced by a \$1.00 a month?  A. What range were you referring to?  Q. 1500.  A. 1500 to 2000? The customers in that range
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you want to move to the bottom of the screen.  Q. Oh, I'm sorry.  A. Yes, the maximum increase is 4.93 percent, approximately.  Q. And I take it that this impact relates to pretty high consumption in customers, would you agree with that statement?  A. That's correct, well, you know, customers anywhere above 2000 kilowatt hours will be receiving increases above Newfoundland Power's proposal and I would note that I think our average, all-electric single attached home has a consumption of roughly 23, 2400 kilowatt hours per month.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	their rate from Newfoundland Power. The total on the right-hand column, you know, circumspectively, you know, 57 percent may be about right.  Q. Okay, and would it be correct, again look at that that customers consuming 1500 kilowatt hours a month would pretty much see the same bill impacts, whether the basic customer charge is frozen at the current level or reduced by a \$1.00 a month?  A. What range were you referring to?  Q. 1500.  A. 1500 to 2000? The customers in that range would have a higher increase. I think looking at CA-NP-197, which is the comparative table that's one on the same basis, I would say it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you want to move to the bottom of the screen.  Q. Oh, I'm sorry.  A. Yes, the maximum increase is 4.93 percent, approximately.  Q. And I take it that this impact relates to pretty high consumption in customers, would you agree with that statement?  A. That's correct, well, you know, customers anywhere above 2000 kilowatt hours will be receiving increases above Newfoundland Power's proposal and I would note that I think our average, all-electric single attached home has a consumption of roughly 23, 2400 kilowatt hours per month.  Q. But does this, can you confirm that customers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	their rate from Newfoundland Power. The total on the right-hand column, you know, circumspectively, you know, 57 percent may be about right.  Q. Okay, and would it be correct, again look at that that customers consuming 1500 kilowatt hours a month would pretty much see the same bill impacts, whether the basic customer charge is frozen at the current level or reduced by a \$1.00 a month?  A. What range were you referring to?  Q. 1500.  A. 1500 to 2000? The customers in that range would have a higher increase. I think looking at CA-NP-197, which is the comparative table
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you want to move to the bottom of the screen. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. A. Yes, the maximum increase is 4.93 percent, approximately. Q. And I take it that this impact relates to pretty high consumption in customers, would you agree with that statement? A. That's correct, well, you know, customers anywhere above 2000 kilowatt hours will be receiving increases above Newfoundland Power's proposal and I would note that I think our average, all-electric single attached home has a consumption of roughly 23, 2400 kilowatt hours per month. Q. But does this, can you confirm that customers who would consume less than 1200 kilowatt	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	their rate from Newfoundland Power. The total on the right-hand column, you know, circumspectively, you know, 57 percent may be about right.  Q. Okay, and would it be correct, again look at that that customers consuming 1500 kilowatt hours a month would pretty much see the same bill impacts, whether the basic customer charge is frozen at the current level or reduced by a \$1.00 a month?  A. What range were you referring to?  Q. 1500.  A. 1500 to 2000? The customers in that range would have a higher increase. I think looking at CA-NP-197, which is the comparative table that's one on the same basis, I would say it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you want to move to the bottom of the screen.  Q. Oh, I'm sorry.  A. Yes, the maximum increase is 4.93 percent, approximately.  Q. And I take it that this impact relates to pretty high consumption in customers, would you agree with that statement?  A. That's correct, well, you know, customers anywhere above 2000 kilowatt hours will be receiving increases above Newfoundland Power's proposal and I would note that I think our average, all-electric single attached home has a consumption of roughly 23, 2400 kilowatt hours per month.  Q. But does this, can you confirm that customers who would consume less than 1200 kilowatt hours a month, that thatcustomers fitting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	their rate from Newfoundland Power. The total on the right-hand column, you know, circumspectively, you know, 57 percent may be about right.  Q. Okay, and would it be correct, again look at that that customers consuming 1500 kilowatt hours a month would pretty much see the same bill impacts, whether the basic customer charge is frozen at the current level or reduced by a \$1.00 a month?  A. What range were you referring to?  Q. 1500.  A. 1500 to 2000? The customers in that range would have a higher increase. I think looking at CA-NP-197, which is the comparative table that's one on the same basis, I would say it's probably the range of 1200 to 1500, you know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you want to move to the bottom of the screen. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. A. Yes, the maximum increase is 4.93 percent, approximately. Q. And I take it that this impact relates to pretty high consumption in customers, would you agree with that statement? A. That's correct, well, you know, customers anywhere above 2000 kilowatt hours will be receiving increases above Newfoundland Power's proposal and I would note that I think our average, all-electric single attached home has a consumption of roughly 23, 2400 kilowatt hours per month. Q. But does this, can you confirm that customers who would consume less than 1200 kilowatt hours a month, that thatcustomers fitting into that category would represent about 57	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	their rate from Newfoundland Power. The total on the right-hand column, you know, circumspectively, you know, 57 percent may be about right.  Q. Okay, and would it be correct, again look at that that customers consuming 1500 kilowatt hours a month would pretty much see the same bill impacts, whether the basic customer charge is frozen at the current level or reduced by a \$1.00 a month?  A. What range were you referring to?  Q. 1500.  A. 1500 to 2000? The customers in that range would have a higher increase. I think looking at CA-NP-197, which is the comparative table that's one on the same basis, I would say it's probably the range of 1200 to 1500, you know, within that range somewhere the break-even
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you want to move to the bottom of the screen. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. A. Yes, the maximum increase is 4.93 percent, approximately. Q. And I take it that this impact relates to pretty high consumption in customers, would you agree with that statement? A. That's correct, well, you know, customers anywhere above 2000 kilowatt hours will be receiving increases above Newfoundland Power's proposal and I would note that I think our average, all-electric single attached home has a consumption of roughly 23, 2400 kilowatt hours per month. Q. But does this, can you confirm that customers who would consume less than 1200 kilowatt hours a month, that thatcustomers fitting into that category would represent about 57 percent of the Customer class and they would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	their rate from Newfoundland Power. The total on the right-hand column, you know, circumspectively, you know, 57 percent may be about right.  Q. Okay, and would it be correct, again look at that that customers consuming 1500 kilowatt hours a month would pretty much see the same bill impacts, whether the basic customer charge is frozen at the current level or reduced by a \$1.00 a month?  A. What range were you referring to?  Q. 1500.  A. 1500 to 2000? The customers in that range would have a higher increase. I think looking at CA-NP-197, which is the comparative table that's one on the same basis, I would say it's probably the range of 1200 to 1500, you know, within that range somewhere the break-even point is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you want to move to the bottom of the screen. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. A. Yes, the maximum increase is 4.93 percent, approximately. Q. And I take it that this impact relates to pretty high consumption in customers, would you agree with that statement? A. That's correct, well, you know, customers anywhere above 2000 kilowatt hours will be receiving increases above Newfoundland Power's proposal and I would note that I think our average, all-electric single attached home has a consumption of roughly 23, 2400 kilowatt hours per month. Q. But does this, can you confirm that customers who would consume less than 1200 kilowatt hours a month, that thatcustomers fitting into that category would represent about 57 percent of the Customer class and they would see reduced bills if the basic customer charge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	their rate from Newfoundland Power. The total on the right-hand column, you know, circumspectively, you know, 57 percent may be about right.  Q. Okay, and would it be correct, again look at that that customers consuming 1500 kilowatt hours a month would pretty much see the same bill impacts, whether the basic customer charge is frozen at the current level or reduced by a \$1.00 a month?  A. What range were you referring to?  Q. 1500.  A. 1500 to 2000? The customers in that range would have a higher increase. I think looking at CA-NP-197, which is the comparative table that's one on the same basis, I would say it's probably the range of 1200 to 1500, you know, within that range somewhere the break-even point is.  Q. Just if we could go back to CA-NP-449, 1st
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you want to move to the bottom of the screen. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. A. Yes, the maximum increase is 4.93 percent, approximately. Q. And I take it that this impact relates to pretty high consumption in customers, would you agree with that statement? A. That's correct, well, you know, customers anywhere above 2000 kilowatt hours will be receiving increases above Newfoundland Power's proposal and I would note that I think our average, all-electric single attached home has a consumption of roughly 23, 2400 kilowatt hours per month. Q. But does this, can you confirm that customers who would consume less than 1200 kilowatt hours a month, that thatcustomers fitting into that category would represent about 57 percent of the Customer class and they would see reduced bills if the basic customer charge is reduced by \$1.00 a month?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	their rate from Newfoundland Power. The total on the right-hand column, you know, circumspectively, you know, 57 percent may be about right.  Q. Okay, and would it be correct, again look at that that customers consuming 1500 kilowatt hours a month would pretty much see the same bill impacts, whether the basic customer charge is frozen at the current level or reduced by a \$1.00 a month?  A. What range were you referring to?  Q. 1500.  A. 1500 to 2000? The customers in that range would have a higher increase. I think looking at CA-NP-197, which is the comparative table that's one on the same basis, I would say it's probably the range of 1200 to 1500, you know, within that range somewhere the break-even point is.  Q. Just if we could go back to CA-NP-449, 1st Revision, I take it that consumers who consume
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you want to move to the bottom of the screen. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. A. Yes, the maximum increase is 4.93 percent, approximately. Q. And I take it that this impact relates to pretty high consumption in customers, would you agree with that statement? A. That's correct, well, you know, customers anywhere above 2000 kilowatt hours will be receiving increases above Newfoundland Power's proposal and I would note that I think our average, all-electric single attached home has a consumption of roughly 23, 2400 kilowatt hours per month. Q. But does this, can you confirm that customers who would consume less than 1200 kilowatt hours a month, that thatcustomers fitting into that category would represent about 57 percent of the Customer class and they would see reduced bills if the basic customer charge is reduced by \$1.00 a month? A. I haven't worked out 57 percent as to whether	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	their rate from Newfoundland Power. The total on the right-hand column, you know, circumspectively, you know, 57 percent may be about right.  Q. Okay, and would it be correct, again look at that that customers consuming 1500 kilowatt hours a month would pretty much see the same bill impacts, whether the basic customer charge is frozen at the current level or reduced by a \$1.00 a month?  A. What range were you referring to?  Q. 1500.  A. 1500 to 2000? The customers in that range would have a higher increase. I think looking at CA-NP-197, which is the comparative table that's one on the same basis, I would say it's probably the range of 1200 to 1500, you know, within that range somewhere the break-even point is.  Q. Just if we could go back to CA-NP-449, 1st Revision, I take it that consumers who consume more than 2000 kilowatt hours a month
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you want to move to the bottom of the screen. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. A. Yes, the maximum increase is 4.93 percent, approximately. Q. And I take it that this impact relates to pretty high consumption in customers, would you agree with that statement? A. That's correct, well, you know, customers anywhere above 2000 kilowatt hours will be receiving increases above Newfoundland Power's proposal and I would note that I think our average, all-electric single attached home has a consumption of roughly 23, 2400 kilowatt hours per month. Q. But does this, can you confirm that customers who would consume less than 1200 kilowatt hours a month, that thatcustomers fitting into that category would represent about 57 percent of the Customer class and they would see reduced by \$1.00 a month? A. I haven't worked out 57 percent as to whether that's accurate. I recognize that all the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	their rate from Newfoundland Power. The total on the right-hand column, you know, circumspectively, you know, 57 percent may be about right.  Q. Okay, and would it be correct, again look at that that customers consuming 1500 kilowatt hours a month would pretty much see the same bill impacts, whether the basic customer charge is frozen at the current level or reduced by a \$1.00 a month?  A. What range were you referring to?  Q. 1500.  A. 1500 to 2000? The customers in that range would have a higher increase. I think looking at CA-NP-197, which is the comparative table that's one on the same basis, I would say it's probably the range of 1200 to 1500, you know, within that range somewhere the break-even point is.  Q. Just if we could go back to CA-NP-449, 1st Revision, I take it that consumers who consume more than 2000 kilowatt hours a month representsmy math says about 15.7 percent of

	Page 133		Page 134
1	MR. JOHNSON:	1	would either see a bill reduction relative to
2	Q. Above 2000.	2	your Newfoundland Power's proposal on the
3	A. That seems to be roughly correct, yes.	3	basic customer charge, or a very, very modest
4	Q. And the range that they would see in terms of	4	increase at the most of about .1 percent?
5	higher bills would range from .29 percent to	5	A. It's going to take me a while to verify. As I
6	.63 percent?	6	know that the break-even point between the two
7	A. Can you justyou're talking about the	7	impacts, seems to be betweensomewhere
8	relative impacts compared from one proposal to	8	between 1200 and 1500, so any customer
9	the other?	9	somewhere, maybe 1300, 1400 kilowatt hours,
10	Q. Yes.	10	any customer larger than that would see a
11	A. I compare the two at around 2000 kilowatt	11	higher increase and that would be, I guess
12	hours, the low end of the range is, yes, about	12	somewhat complimentary to the 57 percent
13	.29 percent, you know, Mr. Bowman's proposal	13	probably that we were talking about or
14	would result in a .29 percent increase for	14	thereabouts, you know. Anyway -
15	customers at around 2000. And what was the	15	Q. I guess the Math is what it is at the end of
16	other level you mentioned?	16	the day.
17	Q. I said more than 2000, up towell I guess,	17	A. The Math is what it is, you know, but there is
18	even up to the highest it would be .63 is	18	a significant portion of customers that are
19	where it would max out.	19	going to get higher and of course, there is
20	A. Right, yes.	20	going to be a significant portion of customers
21	Q. So subject to the Math and the checking of the	21	that are going to get lower, you know. My
22	actual percentages in terms of the number, the	22	concern or, you know, is with regard to the
23	proportion of the Domestic customers, our Math	23	increases, the above-average increases that
24	would seem to indicate, you know in summary,	24	you give customers, you know, they're already
25	that about 67.5 percent of Domestic customers	25	getting above-average increase and these high
	Page 135		Page 136
1	usage customers largely have, you know, beared	1	A. Yes, just a minute. If I can dig out the
2	the brunt, let's say, of the increasing fuel	2	original one so that I can consult it. Can
3	costs over the years as all of those increases	3	you tell me if this is CA-NP-449, non 1st
4	would have gone on energy charges and they	4	version, you know, that -
5	would have, you know, had those increases.	5	Q. Yeah, I hear you, it's CA-NP-197.
l	(1:15 p.m.)	6	A. The original one, okay. Okay, so what -
7	Q. And I take it line 40, which is what we're	7	Q. Line, I take it that this represents, what
8	seeing here is the customer proportion of	8	we're seeing on the screen now, the top table
9	customers in the Domestic class who consume	9	represents what the original rate impact was
10		10	
1 1	between 2500 to 3000 kilowatt hours a month	10	from the May application. Say line 20, line
11	and that's at 3.55 percent?	11	from the May application. Say line 20, line 21, as I see it, line 20 refers to those
12	and that's at 3.55 percent?  A. Yes.	11 12	from the May application. Say line 20, line 21, as I see it, line 20 refers to those between 2500 and 3000 a month at a low of 6.81
12 13	and that's at 3.55 percent?  A. Yes.  Q. And over 3000 would be 1.45 percent of	11 12 13	from the May application. Say line 20, line 21, as I see it, line 20 refers to those between 2500 and 3000 a month at a low of 6.81 and a high of 6.89 percent?
12 13 14	<ul><li>and that's at 3.55 percent?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. And over 3000 would be 1.45 percent of customers?</li></ul>	11 12 13 14	from the May application. Say line 20, line 21, as I see it, line 20 refers to those between 2500 and 3000 a month at a low of 6.81 and a high of 6.89 percent?  A. Yes, I have that.
12 13 14 15	<ul><li>and that's at 3.55 percent?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. And over 3000 would be 1.45 percent of customers?</li><li>A. That's right.</li></ul>	11 12 13 14 15	from the May application. Say line 20, line 21, as I see it, line 20 refers to those between 2500 and 3000 a month at a low of 6.81 and a high of 6.89 percent?  A. Yes, I have that.  Q. And above 3000, from 6.89 to 7, a little over
12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>and that's at 3.55 percent?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And over 3000 would be 1.45 percent of customers?</li> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. And I guess sort of obvious, but could we</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16	from the May application. Say line 20, line 21, as I see it, line 20 refers to those between 2500 and 3000 a month at a low of 6.81 and a high of 6.89 percent?  A. Yes, I have that.  Q. And above 3000, from 6.89 to 7, a little over 7 percent of an increase as per originally
12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>and that's at 3.55 percent?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And over 3000 would be 1.45 percent of customers?</li> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. And I guess sort of obvious, but could we agree that even with the worse case impact</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	from the May application. Say line 20, line 21, as I see it, line 20 refers to those between 2500 and 3000 a month at a low of 6.81 and a high of 6.89 percent?  A. Yes, I have that.  Q. And above 3000, from 6.89 to 7, a little over 7 percent of an increase as per originally proposed?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>and that's at 3.55 percent?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And over 3000 would be 1.45 percent of customers?</li> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. And I guess sort of obvious, but could we agree that even with the worse case impact under Mr. Bowman's proposal, that that is</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	from the May application. Say line 20, line 21, as I see it, line 20 refers to those between 2500 and 3000 a month at a low of 6.81 and a high of 6.89 percent?  A. Yes, I have that.  Q. And above 3000, from 6.89 to 7, a little over 7 percent of an increase as per originally proposed?  A. That's correct.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>and that's at 3.55 percent?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And over 3000 would be 1.45 percent of customers?</li> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. And I guess sort of obvious, but could we agree that even with the worse case impact under Mr. Bowman's proposal, that that is still about 2 percent less of an impact than</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	from the May application. Say line 20, line 21, as I see it, line 20 refers to those between 2500 and 3000 a month at a low of 6.81 and a high of 6.89 percent?  A. Yes, I have that.  Q. And above 3000, from 6.89 to 7, a little over 7 percent of an increase as per originally proposed?  A. That's correct.  Q. So I guess my, I guess it falls out of the
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>and that's at 3.55 percent?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And over 3000 would be 1.45 percent of customers?</li> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. And I guess sort of obvious, but could we agree that even with the worse case impact under Mr. Bowman's proposal, that that is still about 2 percent less of an impact than Newfoundland Power had proposed for those</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	from the May application. Say line 20, line 21, as I see it, line 20 refers to those between 2500 and 3000 a month at a low of 6.81 and a high of 6.89 percent?  A. Yes, I have that.  Q. And above 3000, from 6.89 to 7, a little over 7 percent of an increase as per originally proposed?  A. That's correct.  Q. So I guess my, I guess it falls out of the Math that Mr. Bowman's proposal is still 2
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>and that's at 3.55 percent?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And over 3000 would be 1.45 percent of customers?</li> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. And I guess sort of obvious, but could we agree that even with the worse case impact under Mr. Bowman's proposal, that that is still about 2 percent less of an impact than Newfoundland Power had proposed for those customers in its original application in May?</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	from the May application. Say line 20, line 21, as I see it, line 20 refers to those between 2500 and 3000 a month at a low of 6.81 and a high of 6.89 percent?  A. Yes, I have that.  Q. And above 3000, from 6.89 to 7, a little over 7 percent of an increase as per originally proposed?  A. That's correct.  Q. So I guess my, I guess it falls out of the Math that Mr. Bowman's proposal is still 2 percent less than what the Company had
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>and that's at 3.55 percent?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And over 3000 would be 1.45 percent of customers?</li> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>Q. And I guess sort of obvious, but could we agree that even with the worse case impact under Mr. Bowman's proposal, that that is still about 2 percent less of an impact than Newfoundland Power had proposed for those</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	from the May application. Say line 20, line 21, as I see it, line 20 refers to those between 2500 and 3000 a month at a low of 6.81 and a high of 6.89 percent?  A. Yes, I have that.  Q. And above 3000, from 6.89 to 7, a little over 7 percent of an increase as per originally proposed?  A. That's correct.  Q. So I guess my, I guess it falls out of the Math that Mr. Bowman's proposal is still 2

25

Q. And under the proposed rate increase as is

before the Board now in this Amended

customers at that time?

24

25

percent increase for those higher consumption

	Page 137		Page 138
1	MR. JOHNSON:	1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
2	Application, I take it that the Domestic class	2	
3	won't be paying the full cost of service.	3	acceptable range as opposed to particularly
4	It's not proposed in this Application, it's	4	
5	proposed to go here in the next one, I think,	5	stuff.
6	is that correct?	6	Q. Bit of an arc.
7	A. Right now it's within the acceptable range,	7	A. Bit of an arc, yes.
8	okay, and I'm sure it will be whatever it will	8	Q. Okay. In terms of the use of marginal
9	be next time, but it will still be within the	9	
10	acceptable range.	10	a-vis the basic customer charge issue, is
11	Q. At present, is it about 95 percent or is it	11	there anyone using marginal costs as the basis
12	about 5 percent less than the full cost of	12	for establishing basic customer charges?
13	service?	13	A. I have never seen it, but I certainly don't
14	A. I'm a little bit challenged by what you'd	14	have the breadth of knowledge of what other
15	expect full cost of service because the Cost	15	people do to really comment on how they
16	of Service Study is only a guide and as a	16	utilize it. I do know there are some
17	result, you just don't take the numbers	17	utilities out there in the US and the South
18	necessarily explicitly, that's the reason why	18	West who haven't really dispensed with
19	we have the 90 to 110 percent range that we	19	embedded costs and are using marginal costs to
20	put on it. And as a result, judging the	20	allocate costs to class and such. As a result
21	extent to which they are above or below cost,	21	in those jurisdictions, I don't know the
22	you know, you have to accept a little bit of,	22	details, but it's a possibility.
23	I guessI don't know what the right word is,	23	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
24	but given there are different ways of doing	24	•
25	Cost of Service Studies every person who is	25	through it too much at this late hour, but can
	Page 139		Page 140
1	you recall, Mr. Henderson, whether in that	1	updated since. I guess the question is what
2	study he uncovered any jurisdiction that uses	2	was the basis for originally proposing a rate
3	marginal cost as the basis for establishing	3	with a \$15.59 month customer charge. The
4	the basic customer charge?	4	embedded energy charge, I think is close to
5	A. I'm pretty sure Mr. Brockman's review focused	5	$\mathcal{E}_{i}$
6	on Canadian experience and within Canada, you	6	no demand charge at all?
7	know, from all the Cost of Service Studies	7	
8	I've ever seen from across Canada, I've never	8	•
9	seen anybody doing anything other than basing	9	
10	it around embedded costs.	10	
11	Q. The Exhibit 17 in Appendix A of the Rate	11	
12	Design Review? That's under Volume 2 of the	12	•
13	Company's Application. Tab 13. And there's	13	••
14	an Exhibit 17 to that too, pleaseTable 17	14	
15	that should be. This particular table, Mr.	15	
16	Henderson, shows the embedded and marginal		MS. NEWMAN:
17	cost components compared to the current energy	17	Ç <b>,</b>
18	charge for the Domestic class, does it?		MR. JOHNSON:
19	A. Yes, it does.	19	•
20	Q. And where arein terms of your embedded	20	
21	costs, I take it the embedded energy charge is close to double the current energy charge and	21 22	CHAIRMAN:
22 23	there is no demand charge at all, even though		Q. We're close to 1:30, are you - MR. JOHNSON:
143	mere is no demand charge at all, even mough	143	MIN. JOHNSON.
24	the embedded cost of demand iswhat is it,	24	Q. I think we could probably clue it up, you

know, in probably twenty minutes in the

4.528 cents a kilowatt hour, that's been

October 25, 2007 Mult	i-Page <sup>™</sup> NP Power's 2008 General Rate Application
Page 141	Page 142
1 morning.	a short break. Thank you.
2 CHAIRMAN:	2 (RECESS - 1:30 p.m.)
3 Q. Okay. I'm just trying to canvass tomorrow	3 (RECONVENED - 1:41 p.m.)
4 really.	4 CHAIRMAN:
5 MR. JOHNSON:	5 Q. When you're ready Mr. Johnson.
6 Q. Well maybe if we could just take a break, I	6 MR. JOHNSON:
7 could live with that too.	7 Q. Thank you very much. We can leave that on the
8 KELLY, Q.C.:	8 screen because I'll come back to it, Mr.
9 Q. A short break would be fine.	9 Henderson. But you confirmed on direct that
10 CHAIRMAN:	in terms of the customer's ability being able
11 Q. Yes, I think it would in everybody's interest	to respond to a price signal, I take it that
tonot that we're trying to get rid of you,	there is agreement between yourself and Mr.
Mr. Henderson, or anything like that.	Bowman that the customer can only really
14 A. I don't mind.	respond to the energy charge, not basic
15 CHAIRMAN:	customer charge, right? If they want to be a
16 Q. I'm sure. But I think it would be in the	16 customer.
interest of everybody, given what I understand	17 A. Yes, they can only respond if they'reI think
to be the direct and cross for tomorrow for	of it this way is that the energy charge
Mr. Todd and Mr. Bowman, if we conclude on Mr.	itself gives them, if they are analytically
20 Henderson today, if that's okay. Is five	20 inclined, they can evaluate the energy
21 minutes satisfactory?	efficiency of something, right, you know,
22 MR. JOHNSON:	customers when they see their bills change, I
23 Q. Or ten.	suspect they react to that from the
24 CHAIRMAN:	perspective they might have more disposable
25 Q. Or ten, okay. We'll come back after hopefully	income, so, you know, a customer who gets a
Page 143	Page 144
decrease, for instance. Even if the energy	than they otherwise would do, right. You
2 charge goesbasic customer charge goes down	2 know, if driving up the energy charge involves
and the energy charge goes up, they may end up	decreasing the basic customer charge, you
4 using more electricity, so, you know, the	4 know, the customers themselves and how they're
5 customer's reaction to a rate is not	5 going to react, is certainly going to depend
6 necessarily only tied to the charge, it is	on their overall bill impact, along with the
7 also tied to the overall bill. So as a	7 energy charge. I suspect for large General
8 result, you know, things, I guess, are a	8 Service customers who are sophisticated and
9 little bit more complicated than simply	9 can study their bills and they compare how
setting a rate at a certain point and assuming	things happen, they will be verypricing
that's going to result in certain behaviour	their charge close to the marginal cost will
12 change?	have a much more significant impact on them
Q. But on direct when Mr. Kelly was asking you a	than maybe a Domestic customer who is probably
question about, you know, what consumers can	more focused on their overall bill and things
respond to, I thought that you had indicated	like that. However, that all being said, you
that it's the energy charge that they're most	know, trying to move your rates to more
able to respond to or is thatdid I -	efficient rates is, you know, a good goal to
18 A. I basically said when you get to economic	have, you know, it's obviously one of the
theory and I'll have to caveat I'm not an	goals that you need to have in your rate
expert at it, right, okay, you're trying to	design, along with balancing it with all these
los mice out these mensions costs as a companie	athericans

22

23

24

25

other issues.

Q. So on balance from that efficiency

perspective, reducing the basic customer

perspective, would reducing--I take it from

your point of view, in terms of the efficiency

21

22

23

24

25

price out these marginal costs, so economic

theory suggests that and I'll use the word

"suggest" that by pricing energy charge

closest to marginal costs, people will do

things in a more economically efficient manner

$\mathbf{v}$	1000e1 25, 2007 Winti	-r ag
	Page 145	
1	MR. JOHNSON:	1
2	charge would not improve the rate design from	2
3	the efficiency perspective?	3
4	A. From an economic, an economist's perspective	4
5	on setting charges, yes. From the perspective	5
6	of how customers will react to it, I don't	6
7	know to tell you the truth, and it'syou	7
8	know, your smaller customers who see a lower	8
9	price and a lower bill, they may react by	9
10	spending more on electrical appliances now, or	10
11	maybe they'll go out and have dinner, I don't	11
12	know. But the same effect for the larger	12
13	customers, they'll see their bill go up and	13
14	they will attempt to reduce it, you know, they	14
15	will attempt to manage that cost, right. The	15
16	extent to which Domestic customers actually	16
17	sit down and say I'm buying this appliance and	17
18	it says that I'm going to get a 10 kilowatt	18
19	hour annual saving and I'll multiply that by	19
20	my tailblock rate and figure out what the	20
21	dollar savings is and then present value it	21
22	and figure outI don't think Domestic	22
23	customers can do that type of analysis. I'm	23
24	sure there's people out that do, but, you	24
25	know.	25
	Page 147	
ı	•	1

Page 146 Q. We have the Table 17 up on the screen now and we see marginal costs of 10.35 on the rate 1.1. this is Domestic Rate 1.1. Is that the current figure? A. No. The figures in this table were not updated for the January 1 rate decrease. If you note at the bottom of the page, for Footnote 10, the marginal cost which comes from the Marginal Cost Study and I'll say that is different results than if you looked at our Purchase Power Rate. But the Marginal Cost Study gave us a figure that we increased to include the RSA adjustments that existed at the time and municipal taxes. So, with this RSA adjustment that occurred July 1, both the

- marginal costs and the energy charge for the Domestic Rate both decline. So, the difference between the two effectively stays roughly the same. Q. What's your current best estimate, at this
- time, as regards to marginal costs of energy supplied to the Domestic class? A. The figure I have with me is basically the
  - marginal costs that's on the table, less roughly .3 because of the decline in the RSA.

- So, you get a figure of roughly 10.05 or 2 thereabouts. You know, the current marginal 3 costs today is dependent on the price of fuels
- that they're burning out of Holyrood. And I 4 5
- don't have a current figure of that and I have
- no reason to believe that this estimate is 6
- 7 that much out.

1

- 8 Q. Is it all Holyrood?
- 9 A. Is what all Holyrood?
- Q. The 10 cent figure. 10
- 11 A. There's a component. This a demand and energy 12 combined cost. The energy charge for Domestic is recovering both demand and energy charges. 13 So, this does have a component that is demand 14
- 15 and has a component that is energy. Q. If the energy charge for the Domestic class 16
- were increased to pick up full marginal cost 17 of energy from Holyrood, would you expect that 18
- 19 that would cause less energy to be consumed by
- 20 the class, then as a result, there'd be less 21 production from Holyrood?
- 22 A. If you ignore offsetting decreases that would
- have to occur in order to price that high and 23
- drove up the whole rate to the marginal cost 24 25 of Holyrood, consumers' bill would go up

5

materially and there would be--I'm sure there 1 2 would be an elastic reaction to it and would

reduce consumption. However, if you're 3 dropping a tailblock rate and you have other 4

components that you're decreasing, as a

result, the customers bill, some will go up, 6

7 some will go down. I suspect those that go up 8 will consume less, potentially. And the ones

that go down may consume more. The total 9

between the two, I really don't know. It 10

11 obviously depends on the reaction of those types of customers to it. 12

Q. If we could just go to Table 15 and 16 in 13

Volume 2. In the cases of Rate Class 2.2 and 14 15 2.3 -

A. Yes. 16

17 Q. - does the customer charge recover the embedded customer costs portion? 18

19 A. Okay, you're talking about the embedded costs,

Table 15. 20

21 o. Yes.

22 A. No, they don't. They're below.

Q. And what's the reason that it's below? 23

A. Well for 2.2, they have a lot of customer 24 25 within that class that are of similar size to

Page 148

keeping basic customer charges the same.

Q. Page 28 of the Amended Application, in the

Supplemental Evidence of the Amended

Application, that is, Table 24. The Amended

Application proposes a .2 percent decrease for

those General Service Customers in rate 2.2.

Q. And if we could--sorry about the jumping around--if we could just turn to CA-NP-13,

Page 150

Page 152

<u>U</u>	tober 25, 2007 Niu	ııu
	Page 14	19
1	MR. HENDERSON:	
2	2.1. As a result, customers that transition	
3	from 2.1 to 2.2, we attempt to narrate	
4	(phonetic) to make sure that they don't get a	
5	big change in their costs and such. As a	
6	result, 2.2 is deliberately kept low in order	
7	to better align with Rate Class 2.1. For 2.3	
8	itself, you'll notice that there's a	
9	difference between the 92 and the overall	
10	total of 105, it's fairly close, in overall,	
11	you know, magnitude, as a percent, I guess you	
12	could call it. And also for that Class, the	
13	distribution system costs make up a very small	
14	portion of the total. So, for that Class in	
15	particular, there's certainly room that we	
16	could increase the basic customer charge to	
17	recover what's referred, the Embedded Customer	
18	Cost Component for the total of 105. But in	
19	doing our rate design, we were trying to	
20	emphasis efficiency again and we're trying to	
21	manage that with customer impacts and we're	
22	trying to manage it the desired changes in our	
23	demand charges. And through all that, we	
24	thought it was simpler just to create the	
25	general goal or emphasizing efficiency and	
	Page 15	51

First Revision, Attachment B, Page 1, Rate 2.2. Just go down further. I take it that for rate 2.2, Newfoundland Power is proposing to increase the tailblock energy charge and decrease the non-winter demand charge for this particular class?

- A. Yes, we're doing that and also to balance customer impacts in order to limit it. We've also reduced the first block energy charge.
- Q. And is that seen as making the rate more efficient?
- A. It's bringing these rate charges closer to marginal costs. Yes, from a--yes. It improves the efficiency of the charges, I
- Q. And Newfoundland Power is proposing to do this

1

2

3

4

5

6

7 8

10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. Yes.

ahead of the Rate Design Study?

1

- 2 A. Yes, we are attempting to improve efficiency 3 at this point in time.
- Q. To the extent that the Boards concludes that 4 5 Mr. Bowman's proposal to reduce the basic customer charge adds to the efficiency of the 6 7 Domestic rate, if they conclude that, would you suggest that they should nevertheless wait
- 8 9 for the Rate Design Study? A. Obviously if the Board were to conclude 10
- 11 something, it would be before the Rate Design 12 Study is done, if they do something out of here. By going to the Rate Design Study to 13 review this issue which involves issues of the 14 15 setting of the basic customer charge, means that we can ensure ourselves that whatever 16 17 comes out of that process that basic customer charge, at the end of the day, gets set at a 18 19 reasonable level, you know, on a go forward basis. Decreasing it now may just be 20 21 premature to the results of the Study. 22 Obviously, if the Board chooses to decrease 23 the basic customer charge, then obviously that decision is made prior to it. 24

Q. Let's put it this way, if reducing the basic customer charge by a dollar were to improve the efficiency of that rate, should we not just get on with it?

- A. I guess it depends on what your objectives are. If it's pure efficiency and you were to improve the efficiency of that rate, yes, you can go ahead and do it. If you're trying to balance customer impacts and balance, or give consideration to cost recovery and those types of things, the appropriate decision may be, at this point in time, to leave this issue for the Rate Design Review. So, you know, the decision made can be vetted through that process so as to what decisions are made are appropriate for the future.
- Q. And how would you suggest that the Board should consider things like Holyrood and the pollution that Holyrood causes and environmental issues arising out of Holyrood, very high costs of oil for Holyrood, how should that bear, in your judgment, on waiting for a Rate Design Study or doing something in this hearing, given the fact that Newfoundland Power in the negotiated agreement, we're not

Page 149 - Page 152

25 (2:00 p.m.)

October 25, 2007	Multi-Pag	TM NP Power's 2008 General Rate Application	
Page	e 153	Page 154	
1 MR. JOHNSON:	1	efficiency aspect?	
talking about those new rates being	2	A. Going too far on rate efficiency itself?	
implemented until the next year end.	3	Q. Yes.	
4 A. What I can say, I guess, is that obviously,	4	A. No, you know, like the whole issue of coming	
5 how environmental issues factors into Rate	5	up with Rate Design is a balance of a bunch of	
6 Design is something that the Board can turn	6	issues and got to judge the impact on	
their mind to, but when you go about changing	g 7	customers and all that sort of stuff. Our	
Rate Designs, you know, the whole effect on	8	rate proposal doesn't decrease basic customer	
9 customers, I guess, cost recovery issues, you	9	charge, it leaves it the same. Your proposal	
know, there's a lot of issues that need to be	10	will result in larger customers getting higher	
balanced and you got to deal with all these	11	increases, you know, smaller customers getting	
complicated mix of issues. And in making a	12	decreases. They're will be some getting	
decision, we'd like to have the appropriate	13	decreases. Also you have the issue of cost	
information in front of you in order to make	14	recovery from small customers to the basic	
the whole bundle work. And going too far now	w 15	customer charge. Now, I have to say, I've	
on efficiency, you'd have to ask yourself are	16	lost my train of thought. Could you repeat	
you just doing it prematurely without the full	17	the question?	
information that you want to have at the end	18	Q. Were you here before the break?	
of the day to make that decision. And, you	19	A. Actually, in fairness to you, Mr. Henderson, I	
know, for me, the Rate Design Review is going	g 20	think you've addressed what I wanted to ask	
21 to hopefully give all the information that is	21	you, to be honest with you. Thank you very	
required, necessary to make all those	22	much.	
23 decisions.	23 C	CHAIRMAN:	
Q. And just further, are you saying that Mr.	24	Q. Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Ms. Newman, do you	
25 Bowman's proposal is going too far on the Rate		have any questions?	
	e 155	Page 156	
1 MS. NEWMAN:	1	HAIRMAN:	
2 Q. No questions.	2	Q. So, if that's okay, if you could do that, I	
3 CHAIRMAN:	3	would appreciate it and we'll, as a result of	
4 Q. Commissioner Whalen?	4	that, we'll see what will happen tomorrow.	
5 VICE-CHAIR WHALEN:	5	Thank you very much and we'll see you in the	
6 Q. No, thank you, Mr. Henderson.	6	morning.	
7 CHAIRMAN:		Jpon conclusion at 2:05 p.m.	
8 Q. Thank you, Mr. Henderson. I have no	, -,	pon conclusion at 2.00 p.m.	
9 questions. It's good to see you again.			
Thoules were much Tomorrow we have two			

- Thanks very much. Tomorrow we have two 10
- 11 witnesses left, Mr. Todd and Mr. Bowman. I
- 12 think we're running a little bit behind. What
- I'm going to suggest, if it's okay with 13
- everybody, is Ms. Newman to canvas what might 14
- 15 happen tomorrow in terms of time and what have
- you for direct and cross, just so we might 16
- structure perhaps, early in the morning, the 17
- actual sitting time, to give some appreciation 18
- 19 time, in any event, of how this is going to
- unfold tomorrow, rather than attempt to 20
- 21 discern that right now at this time and with
- 22 everybody.
- 23 MS. NEWMAN:
- 24 Q. Yes, Mr. Chairman, I think that's a great 25
  - suggestion.